BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION DOCKET NO. 080317-EI

IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S
PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES
AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES



OF
JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

07063 AUG 11 8



BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI

IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES

AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES

TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT
OF
JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

DUCUMENT NUMBER VALL

07063 AUG 11 8

| 1. | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|----|--|---|
| 2 | DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT | |
| 3 | OF | |
| 4 | JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | INTRODUCTION | 2 |
| 7 | BUDGET PROCESS | 9 |
| 8 | BUDGETED INCOME STATEMENT1 | 7 |
| 9 | BUDGETED BALANCE SHEET 22 | 1 |
| 10 | FPSC O&M BENCHMARK24 | 4 |
| 11 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT | 9 |
| 12 | TRANSMISSION BASE RATE ADJUSTMENT 43 | 3 |
| 13 | SUMMARY45 | 5 |
| 14 | EXHIBIT48 | В |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | The second of th | |
| | DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE | |

07063 AUG 11 8

| 1 | | BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION |
|----|----|--|
| 2 | | PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY |
| 3 | | OF |
| 4 | | JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Please state your name, address, occupation and |
| 7 | | employer. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | A. | My name is Jeffrey S. Chronister. My business address |
| 10 | | is 702 North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I |
| 11 | | am the Assistant Controller for Tampa Electric Company |
| 12 | | ("Tampa Electric" or "company"). |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | Please provide a brief outline of your educational |
| 15 | | background and business experience. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | A. | I graduated from Stetson University in 1982 with a |
| 18 | | Bachelor of Business Administration degree in |
| 19 | | Accounting. Upon graduation I joined Coopers & Lybrand, |
| 20 | | an independent public accounting firm, where I worked |
| 21 | | for four years before joining the company in 1986. I |
| 22 | | started in Tampa Electric's Accounting department, moved |
| 23 | | to TECO Energy's Internal Audit department in 1987, and |
| 24 | | returned to the Accounting department in 1991. I am a |
| 25 | | Certified Public Accountant in the State of Florida, and |

a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA") and the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. I have served in my current position as Assistant Controller of Tampa Electric since September 2003.

6

7

5

1

2

3

Q. Please describe your duties as Assistant Controller.

8

9

10

11

12

13

A. I am responsible for maintaining the financial books and records of the company and for the determination and implementation of accounting policies and practices for Tampa Electric. I am also responsible for budgeting activities within the company.

14

15

16

17

INTRODUCTION

Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony in this proceeding?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

My direct testimony presents the calculation of Tampa A. Electric's revenue requirement request for the 2009 projected test year. I will describe how the company prepared the budget used to calculate the requirement, explain key components of the company's financial statements, company's budgeted show the performance against the Commission's operations

| | ı | | |
|----|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | maintenance ("O&M") | expense benchmärk, discuss details |
| 2 | | of the revenue | requirement calculation such as |
| 3 | | regulatory and pro | forma adjustments, and present the |
| 4 | | company's propose | d regulatory treatment for a |
| 5 | | transmission base r | ate adjustment ("TBRA"). |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Q. | Have you prepared | an exhibit to support your direct |
| 8 | | testimony? | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | A. | Yes, I am sponsorin | ng Exhibit No (JSC-1) entitled |
| 11 | <u> </u> | "Exhibit of Jeffre | ey S. Chronister" consisting of 16 |
| 12 | | documents, prepared | under my direction and supervision. |
| 13 | | These consist of: | |
| 14 | | Document No. 1 | List Of Minimum Filing Requirement |
| 15 | | | Schedules Sponsored Or Co-Sponsored |
| 16 | | | By Jeffrey S. Chronister |
| 17 | | Document No. 2 | MFR Schedule A-1 Full Revenue |
| 18 | | | Requirements Increase Requested |
| 19 | | Document No. 3 | MFR Schedule F-5 Forecasting Models |
| 20 | | | MFR Schedule F-8 Assumptions |
| 21 | | Document No. 4 | Income Statement Twelve Months Ended |
| 22 | | | December 31, 2009 |
| 23 | | Document No. 5 | Income Statement Twelve Months Ended |
| 24 | | | December 31, 2009 Budget Methodology |
| | | | |

Document No. 6 Forecasted Income Statement Twelve

| | 1 | |
|----|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | Months Ended December 31, 2008 |
| 2 | Document No. 7 | Actual Income Statement Twelve |
| 3 | | Months Ended December 31, 2007 |
| 4 | Document No. 8 | Monthly Balance Sheet 2009 |
| 5 | Document No. 9 | 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of |
| 6 | | December 31, 2009 |
| 7 | Document No. 10 | 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of |
| 8 | | December 31, 2009 Budget Methodology |
| 9 | Document No. 11 | Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance |
| 10 | | Sheet As Of December 31, 2008 |
| 11 | Document No. 12 | Actual 13-Month Average Balance |
| 12 | | Sheet As Of December 31, 2007 |
| 13 | Document No. 13 | Statement Of Cash Flows For The |
| 14 | | Period Ended December 31, 2009 |
| 15 | Document No. 14 | MFR Schedule C-37 O&M Benchmark |
| 16 | | Comparison By Function |
| 17 | Document No. 15 | MFR Schedule C-3 Jurisdictional Net |
| 18 | | Operating Income Adjustments |
| 19 | | MFR Schedule C-4 Jurisdictional |
| 20 | | Separation Factors - Net Operating |
| 21 | | Income |
| 22 | | MFR Schedule C-5 Operating Revenues |
| 23 | | Detail |
| 24 | Document No. 16 | MFR Schedule B-4 Two Year Historical |
| 25 | | Balance Sheet |
| | | |

| 1 | | MFR Schedule B-5 Detail Of Changes |
|-----|----|--|
| . 2 | | In Rate Base |
| 3 | | MFR Schedule B-6 Jurisdictional |
| 4 | | Separation Factors - Rate Base |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Q. | Are you sponsoring any sections of Tampa Electric's |
| 7 | | Minimum Filing Requirements ("MFRs")? |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | A. | Yes. I am sponsoring or co-sponsoring the MFRs listed |
| 10, | | in Document No. 1 of my exhibit. |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | Q. | What is the source of the data contained in your direct |
| 13 | | testimony and exhibit you sponsor in this proceeding? |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | A. | The historical data presented in my direct testimony and |
| 16 | | exhibit is based on the books and records of the |
| 17 | | company. These books and records are maintained under |
| 18 | Į. | my supervision and are kept in the regular course of |
| 19 | | business in accordance with generally accepted |
| 20 | | accounting principles and the Uniform System of Accounts |
| 21 | | as prescribed by the Florida Public Service Commission |
| 22 | | ("FPSC" or "Commission") and the Federal Energy |
| 23 | | Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | The company's books and records are audited annually by |

PricewaterhouseCoopers, the company's independent auditors. These annual financial statement audits, in conjunction with internal control testing required by Sarbanes-Oxley legislation, have shown a consistent, reliable system of internal controls over the company's accounting and financial reporting. The company's continuous internal control compliance gives financial statement users assurance of the quality and reliability of the information contained in the company's books and records as well as all Tampa Electric financial reports.

In addition, the company is audited on a regular basis by the FPSC and the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), and, from time to time, by a number of other governmental agencies, including FERC. The company makes regular monthly, quarterly and annual reports to the FPSC and FERC and periodic, quarterly and annual reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The budgeted data presented in my direct testimony and exhibit are derived from the company's comprehensive budget process, which I will discuss in detail later.

Q. Please summarize the rate relief Tampa Electric is requesting. A. Tampa Electric seeks a permanent base rate increase of \$228,167,000 as shown in MFR Schedule A-1, Full Revenue Requirements Increase, as Document No. 2 of my exhibit. This increase will afford the company an opportunity to recover all of its prudently incurred costs to provide cost-effective and reliable service to its customers including the opportunity to earn a 12.00 percent return on common equity ("ROE") and an overall rate of return of 8.82 percent on its 2009 average jurisdictional rate base of \$3,656,800,000.

11

12

13

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

 \mathbf{Q} . What is meant by "opportunity to earn a 12.00 percent ROE"?

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

While Tampa Electric is requesting an ROE of 12.00 Α. percent, this request only affords the company the opportunity to earn at that level but does not guarantee the return. As investments and operating costs change over time, the base rates approved by the Commission in Ιf proceeding will remain the same. this corresponding change in the volume of sales does not materialize, revenue growth may laq behind the growth of the costs to serve Tampa Electric's customers. If this occurs, the company's ROE could fall below the ROE percentage used to set rates in this proceeding.

Q. What test year did the company use to determine its revenue requirement in this proceeding?

A. Tampa Electric's requested rate increase is based on a 2009 projected test year. The test year is appropriate because it reflects the conditions under which Tampa Electric will operate in the future and the company's anticipated capital and operating costs when new rates go into effect. Projected test year 2009 is also appropriate because it will best show the required level of revenues necessary to recover the projected cost of service, including an appropriate return on the related level of investment necessary to provide customers with reliable service when the company's new prices are in effect.

Q. What would be the resulting ROE for the 2009 projected test year absent the requested rate relief?

A. Without the requested rate relief, the earned 2009 ROE would be 4.38 percent, far below the fair and reasonable ROE of 12.00 percent supported in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witness Donald A. Murry, Ph.D. The 4.38 percent projected earned ROE for 2009 reflects a significant decline in return that will continue

unabated without rate relief. Slowing customer growth combined with increasing costs to serve reliably are driving returns below levels needed to maintain Tampa Electric's financial integrity, necessitating the need for rate relief. The need to maintain financial integrity is discussed in more detail in the direct testimonies of Tampa Electric witnesses Gordon L. Gillette and Susan D. Abbott.

9

10

11

12

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

BUDGET PROCESS

Q. Please describe the process that Tampa Electric used to prepare the 2009 test year budget.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The 2009 budget was prepared using an integrated process that combined the goals and objectives of the company with economic and financial conditions. Based on the company's obligation to serve and expectations of the requirements and challenges associated with that developed for plans projects obligation, were These plans for projects and activities activities. developed within each department, and then consolidated into company projections. Each department quantified its projects and activities into specific resource requirements in its respective budgets. This process is described in more detail in Document No. 3 of

my exhibit.

2

3

4

Q. What primary economic and financial conditions were considered in developing the test year budget?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

A. The primary economic and financial conditions considered when Tampa Electric prepared the 2009 budget were customer growth, which includes number of customers and usage per customer, and inflation or cost increases. The company's Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts are explained in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witness Lorraine L. Cifuentes. The company used a variety of indices to estimate the effect of cost increases in the 2009 budget.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The company used specific indices or price trends for certain fundamental raw materials (e.g. concrete and steel), equipment and property. The Handy-Whitman Index used to estimate price increases for utility-specific property items. The Handy-Whitman Index provides the level of costs for different types of utility construction. It is used by utilities, service companies, valuation engineers and equipment industries. Handy-Whitman Index numbers are widely used to trend earlier valuations and original cost at prices

prevailing at a certain date.

2

3

6

7

8

9

When specific indices were not available for certain cost categories, the company used the CPI-U, an index to estimate price increases for general goods and services. The Commission has approved the use of CPI-U for this purpose in the past and the CPI-U used in this proceeding is shown in MFR Schedule C-33. Payroll cost assumptions are based on appropriate compensation levels given expected conditions on the job market.

11

12

10

Q. How is the budget created?

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Α. The generation of the budget is an integrated process that results in a complete set of budgeted financial statements: income statement, balance sheet. and statement of cash flows. The income statement is constructed using various sources to determine revenues and expenses. The balance sheet is budgeted by starting with beginning balances. Then accounts on the balance budgeted by forecasting sheet are either balances for the remainder of the year or forecasting monthly activity in the account for the remainder of the year, depending on the type of account. Once the balance sheet and income statement have been constructed, a resulting statement of cash flows is generated. This then determines the capital structure needs of the company and the required debt and equity transactions needed during the budget year.

5

6

7

1

2

3

Q. Please describe the most material components of the 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet and Income Statement.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

A. The largest component of the 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet is net plant-in-service. In-service balances reflect capital expenditures for property, plant and well equipment investments over time the as construction cost contained in the near-term capital With the exception of the fuel and interchange expenses, which are recovered through the fuel purchased power and capacity cost recovery clauses and are not a subject in this proceeding, the largest cost component of the 2009 budgeted income statement is O&M expense.

20

21

22

Q. What other key elements are used to develop the budgeted financial statements?

23

24

25

A. In addition to the O&M and capital expenditure budgets, other fundamental elements utilized in the development

of the budgeted financial statements include the Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts, the revenue budget, the generation/outage schedule, and the Fuel and Interchange budget.

5

6

1

2

3

Q. Please discuss the Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts and the revenue budget.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

7

Forecasting section Α. The Load Research and of the Regulatory Affairs department produces the Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts, which reflect customer growth projections as well as load and consumption Witness Cifuentes is responsible for this function and discusses key assumptions used to develop the forecasts in more detail in her direct testimony. The revenue budget is derived by applying tariff rates to electricity sales contained in the Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts by customer rate class. revenue data by month is generated and provided for inclusion in the Income Statement.

21

22

23

Q. Please describe the company's overall O&M and capital budgeting process.

24

25

A. Considering forecasted demand, Tampa Electric determines

the required capital investment necessary to serve the load reliably as well as the O&M needed to provide the high quality of service customers have come to expect. The company also considers factors such as environmental and regulatory compliance, reserve requirements and other items. Once the required projects and activities have been determined, the company estimates the costs associated with those projects and activities. The costs are determined by analyzing the resources to be utilized and the price of those resources.

Different tools are used to determine the costs of the resources needed, depending on the type of resource. For example, as described in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witness Dianne S. Merrill, compensation amounts are driven by conditions in the job market. As described in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witnesses Mark J. Hornick and Regan B. Haines, materials and equipment are projected taking into account market conditions and cost trends that are relevant to each specific item.

Q. How are the detailed O&M and capital budgets developed?

A. Each operating department within the company develops

detailed resource budgets for O&M and capital, by month and by FERC account. Operating departments distinguish between O&M and capital based on the nature of the activity involved with consideration of the company's accounting policies and practices. Each operating department budgets according to its individual needs, weighing its options regarding how to perform O&M and capital work in the most cost-effective manner. Each detailed operating department budget is then entered into the budget system.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

10

2

3

7

8

9

All of the previously discussed factors are combined to produce a total projected amount of O&M and capital expenditures for the company. The activities projects that are necessary to provide safe and reliable service to customers are planned by the departments that developed perform them and the costs are using The officers of the company consistent assumptions. examine these totals for reasonableness and consistency. president of Tampa Electric is ultimately accountable for managing the budget once it has received Board of Director approval.

23

24

25

22

Q. Was the company's 2009 test year budget prepared consistently with the company's normal annual budget

process?

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

1

A. Yes. The process was the same; however, due to the timing of filing the company's petition for a base rate the timing of the process was different. increase, First, the steps needed to create the budget, as well as the finalization of the budget itself, were done earlier in the calendar year than usual. In addition, certain steps were performed concurrently rather For example, demand and outage projections sequence. were performed simultaneously with initial O&M capital projections. However, despite changes in time frames involved, the process for generating the 2009 budget contained the same steps and oversight as the company's normal annual budget process.

16

17

18

Q. Has Tampa Electric's budget process proven to be reliable in the past?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes. Actual results have historically tracked to budgeted amounts. The budgets are used for investor presentations, business planning and key decision-making. Monthly budget-versus-actual analyses are performed and these monthly variance analyses are part of the internal control system that has facilitated the

company's compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley.

2

3.

4

1

Q. What other factors impact the reliability of the company's budget process?

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

A. Tampa Electric uses a process that incorporates AICPA guidelines for preparing financial forecasts. The company's process reflects all of the quidelines, including those related to quality, consistency, documentation, the use of appropriate accounting principles and assumptions, the adequacy of review and and the regular comparison of financial approval, forecasts with attained results.

14

15

16

17

18

Q. In your opinion, does Tampa Electric's 2009 budget process result in a fair and reasonable projection of amounts necessary for the company to provide safe and reliable service?

19

20

21

22

A. Yes. I believe Tampa Electric used a reasonable, reliable and time-proven process to produce its 2009 company budget.

23

24

25

BUDGETED INCOME STATEMENT

Q. How was Tampa Electric's 2009 budgeted Income Statement

developed?

2

3

4

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

A. The 2009 budgeted Income Statement was prepared by the Accounting department under МУ direction and The supervision. Accounting Department assembled forecasted data prepared by numerous team members who specialize in different areas of the company's The same accounting principles, methods and operations. practices, which the company employs for historical data, were applied to the forecasted data to arrive at the budgeted Income Statement. Approval of the Income Statement budget was then obtained after a thorough review by senior management, including final review and approval by the president of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

The income statement is developed using all forecasted revenues and other types of income, largely base revenues and the revenues from the four cost recovery clauses. The income statement also contains projections for off-system sales and other operating revenues such as rent revenues and miscellaneous service revenues.

23

24

25

To complete the income statement, all operating expenses are accumulated including O&M expense, which I discuss

later, depreciation expense and property taxes. Interest expense and interest income, as well as all below-the-line items are also considered. Once all pre-tax components are determined, income taxes are calculated to determine final net income.

Q. Were the depreciation rates used in the 2009 budget those most recently approved by the Commission?

A. Yes. The depreciation expense in the 2009 budget reflects the rates approved in the company's 2007 Depreciation Study in Docket No. 070284-EI in Commission Order No. PSC-08-0014-PAA-EI issued on January 4, 2008.

Q. Please describe the documents in your exhibit that relate to the budgeted Income Statement.

A. Document No. 4 of my exhibit entitled "Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2009" shows the expected results of operations for Tampa Electric under current rates. Document No. 5 of my exhibit entitled "Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2009 Budget Methodology" sets forth line-by-line the source or budget methodology for each item included in the 2009 budgeted Income Statement. Document Nos. 6 and 7 of my

exhibit provide the same information for forecasted 2008 and actual 2007, in the same format as Document 4 of my exhibit.

Q. What were the underlying methods and assumptions used to develop Tampa Electric's 2009 Income Statement budget?

A. A summary of the methods is provided on MFR Schedules F-5 and F-8, which are included in Document No. 3 of my exhibit. Projects and activities are developed and appropriate cost assumptions are applied. As I stated earlier, inputs into the income statement budgeting process are supplied by various personnel who specialize in specific areas of the company's operations.

Q. In your opinion, does Tampa Electric's 2009 budgeted

Income Statement fairly and reasonably reflect the
revenues and expenses expected for the company in 2009?

A. Yes. The 2009 budgeted Income Statement is based on supportable levels of revenues and expenses, with expenditures reflecting appropriate and necessary projects and activities at reasonable and prudent cost levels.

BUDGETED BALANCE SHEET

Q. How was Tampa Electric's 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet developed?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

3

1

2

Α. The 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet was prepared by Accounting Department under direction my and supervision. Certain data used in the process were provided by various other departments. Each line item was developed using the same accounting principles, methods and practices used in accounting for historical Approval of the budgeted Balance Sheet was then data. obtained after a thorough review by senior management, including final review and approval by the president of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The balance sheet is a continuous representation of balances through Therefore, account time. the development balance of any sheet starts with establishing the beginning balances. The 2009 Balance Sheet was derived from the forecasted 2008 Balance Sheet. The 2008 budgeted Balance Sheet was originally prepared as part of the company's annual budget process in late 2007, with an estimated 2007 year-end Balance In January 2008, the company then produced the final 2008 budget using actual 2007 year-end balances as

the starting point. The 2009 budget was completed in June 2008. At that time, the company reforecasted budgeted 2008 balances to reflect the most current information as a basis for beginning the company's 2009 Balance Sheet.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

balances monthly certain accounts, the projected for the remainder of the year. For all other accounts, the change or activity in the account was forecasted and then applied to the previous balance in sequence each month to produce monthly balances. For instance, plant, property and equipment balances were budgeted using the projected timing of expenditures included in the capital budget and projected timing of in-service dates for assets. Some balance accounts, such as accrued interest and deferred clause balances, were driven by the activity reflected in the income statement. Because activity was applied in sequence, budgeted balance sheet data for each month of the year was prepared (as reflected in Document No. 8 of my exhibit) and used to compute the 13-month average Document No. 9 of my exhibit reflects Balance Sheet. the result of that averaging process.

24

25

Q. How was Tampa Electric's 2009 budgeted statement of cash

flows developed?

A. The budgeted cash flows were a function of the overall change in all items included in the budgeted balance sheet for the company. Cash needs dictated the extent of debt and equity necessary to operate the business, given the timing of cash inflows and outflows. Longterm debt issuances and equity infusions were projected. Then short-term debt was forecasted to reflect the expected balance of cash needs for each month.

Q. Please describe the documents in your exhibit that relate to the budgeted Balance Sheet and budgeted Statement of Cash Flows.

A. Document No. 8 of my exhibit is the budgeted Balance Sheet for 2009. Document No. 9 of my exhibit, entitled "13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of December 31, 2009", presents the 13-month average per books Balance Sheet. Document No. 10 of my exhibit consists of four pages and is entitled "13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of December 31, 2009 Budget Methodology". This document provides line-by-line the source or budget methodology for each item included in the 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet. Document Nos. 11 and 12 of my exhibit provide

the same information for forecasted 2008 and actual 2007, in the same format as Document No. 9 of my exhibit. Document No. 13 of my exhibit presents the Statement of Cash Flows for the period ended December 31, 2009.

Q. In your opinion, does Tampa Electric's 2009 budgeted
Balance Sheet fairly and reasonably reflect the account
balances expected for the company in 2009?

A. Yes, it does. It is based on supportable levels of capital structure, plant in service and working capital, with expenditures reflecting appropriate and necessary projects and activities at reasonable and prudent cost levels.

FPSC O&M BENCHMARK

Q. Please explain what the Commission's O&M benchmark is and how it is used.

A. Since the early 1980s, the Commission has compared companies' O&M costs to a benchmark computed by escalating a base year to the year being reviewed. For production O&M, the base year allowed costs are escalated by inflation as measured by the CPI-U plus

costs related to additional capacity additions since the base year. All non-production costs are escalated by inflation as measured by the CPI-U compounded by customer growth. Costs that are greater than this calculated benchmark require justification before being considered a prudent cost of service.

7

8

6

1

2

3

4

Q. How did you calculate the O&M benchmark for 2009?

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

The O&M benchmark for 2009 was calculated by applying A. the appropriate Commission-established multiplier to the 1991 actual O&M amounts from the last base A compound multiplier was calculated using CPI-U and customer historical growth amounts estimates for the 2008 and 2009 periods based on Tampa Electric's customer, demand and energy forecasts. The customer growth compound multiplier of and inflation was applied to transmission, distribution, customer accounts, customer service and information systems, sales expenses, and administrative and general. For production accounts, only CPI-U was applied and then adjustments were made for additions and retirements of generating units from 1991 through 2009.

24

25

Q. What is the company's overall performance relative to

the benchmark expected to be for the 2009 test year?

2

3

4

6

7

8

10

11

12

1

A. As shown on MFR Schedule C-37, Document No. 14 of my exhibit, the company's total 2009 O&M costs are expected to be under the benchmark by \$23,955,000. This is despite the many challenges the company has faced since its last rate case and it demonstrates that the company's cost control efforts have been able to offset increasing cost pressure over time. Cost control is one of the many factors that have allowed the company to continue meeting the needs of its customers for the past 16 years without seeking base rate relief.

13

14

1.5

16

Q. Although the company's total O&M expense is below the benchmark, are there specific categories of 2009 expense that exceed the benchmark?

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

Yes, there are. Budgeted expenses for Distribution and Α. Distribution Sales Expenses were above the benchmark. expense, which is \$657,000 above the benchmark, in Haines' discussed witness direct testimony. Additionally, Sales Expense (FERC accounts 911 to 916) in 2009 totaled \$2,459,000 compared to the benchmark amount of \$641,000 due to a change in the classification of expenses. Included in the Sales Expense total is

account 912 - Demonstration and Selling Expenses); in 1991, these expenses were mainly posted to FERC accounts 908 and 921. The change to using account 912 economic development expenses was prescribed by Commission in 1995 in Order No. PSC-95-0583-NOR-PU. Docket No. 930165-PU. Also included in the 2009 Sales Expense total is \$1,182,000 for wholesale sales and marketing (reflected in FERC account 912); in 1991, these expenses were posted to FERC account 561 - Load Dispatching. The change to using account 912 wholesale sales and marketing expenses was prescribed by FERC in 1996 in FERC Order No. 888. Excluding these reclassifications of expense items that were previously included in other FERC account groupings, the 2009 Sales Expense amount is under the benchmark amount.

\$901,000 for economic development (reflected in FERC

17

18

19

20

Is a historical prior year the only starting point used Q. by the Commission in prior proceedings for benchmark calculations?

21

22

23

24

25

Although there is Commission precedent for using a Α. historical prior year, projected test year data from the last rate case has also been used in determining the O&M benchmark.

Q. If Tampa Electric had made benchmark calculations on the 1993 and 1994 test year O&M used by the Commission to calculate the revenue requirements in the company's last rate case, what would the resulting performance have been in comparing the benchmark to 2009 expenses?

vear O&M.

7 A. The results would show the 2009 O&M expenses are well
8 below the benchmark. Tampa Electric's 2009 O&M expense
9 is \$33 million below a benchmark based on 1993 test year
10 O&M and \$39 million below a benchmark based on 1994 test

Q. Are there any major expense items in the company's 2009

O&M total that were not present in 1991? If so, how does this impact the benchmark results?

A. Yes. In 1994, after the company's last rate proceeding, the Commission approved the accrual of a \$4 million annual storm damage expense in Docket No. 930987-EI in Order No. PSC-94-0337-FOF-EI. The amount of storm damage expense included in Tampa Electric's requested O&M is \$20 million for 2009. As stated earlier, 2009 O&M is \$24 million below the Commission benchmark. If this new storm accrual expense, which was zero in 1991, was added to the benchmark amount, Tampa Electric's 2009

O&M would be \$44 million below the benchmark.

2

3

1

REVENUE REQUIREMENT

Q. Please describe the calculation of the company's revenue requirement for 2009.

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A. Tampa Electric's 2009 Budgeted Income Statement and 13-Month Average Balance Sheet are the starting points for calculating the revenue requirement. Tampa Electric's 2009 budgeted Income Statement and Balance Sheet are the basis for the per books 13-month average rate base, net operating income and capital structure calculations. Certain regulatory adjustments are then applied. regulatory adjustments fall into two categories: that are necessary to comply with FPSC directives, policies and decisions (adjustments) and those that are necessary to produce a test year that is indicative of on-going revenues and expenditure levels (pro forma Jurisdictional adjustments). separation factors. supported in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witness William R. Ashburn, are then utilized to derive jurisdictional amounts upon which the requirement is calculated.

24

25

As shown on MFR Schedule A-1, the 8.82 percent required

cost of capital is first applied to the jurisdictional adjusted average rate base of \$3,656,800,000 resulting in a required jurisdictional net operating income of \$322,530,000. Comparing the required jurisdictional net operating income to the jurisdictional net operating income based on the company's 2009 projected test year of \$182,970,000, the net operating income deficiency is \$139,560,000. After adjusting for taxes, there is a jurisdictional deficiency 2009 revenue for of \$228,167,000.

11

12

13

14

10

1

2

3

5

7

9

Q. What Commission adjustments were made to the company's 2009 budget for the purpose of calculating the revenue requirement?

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. The Commission adjustments to the 2009 test year Income Statement and a description of the jurisdictional amount and the impact on the revenue requirement of each adjustment are shown in Document No. 15 of my exhibit, which is a compilation of MFR Schedules C-3, C-4 and C-5. The rate base adjustments and the jurisdictional amount of each adjustment are presented in Document No. 16 of my exhibit, which includes MFR Schedules B-4, B-5 and B-6.

25

Q. Please list the Commission adjustments made to Net Operating Income as shown in Document No. 15 of your exhibit.

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

Α. The Commission adjustments described in Document No. 15 of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base rates the revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the four cost recovery clauses, 2) franchise fee revenues and expenses, 3) remove gross receipts tax revenues and expenses, 4) remove revenues and expenses related to interruptible rate optional provision, 5) remove job order revenues and costs related to work performed for individual customers, and 6) remove expenses that have been deemed non-utility or non-recoverable through retail base rates such industry association dues, civic club meals, stockholder relations expenses, charitable contributions and portion of TECO Plaza lease expense associated with the Solaris and the atrium waterfall, which were disallowed in Docket No. 830012-EU in Order No. 12663.

23

24

25

Q. Please describe the Commission adjustments to rate base as shown in your Document No. 16 of your exhibit.

1 Α. The Commission adjustments to rate base as shown in Document No. 16 of my exhibit reflects Commission 2 3 directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) 4 remove from net plant-in-service the effect of items recoverable through the environmental cost recovery clause, 2) remove from net plant-in-service construction work in progress ("CWIP") balances that earn allowance 9 for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"), 3) remove from working capital the effect of items for which a 10 return is provided elsewhere, including deferred debits 11 12 for clause-related under-recovery balances, 4) remove from working capital the effect of items which are part 13 of capital structure (dividends declared) for ratemaking 14 15 purposes, 5) adjust working capital for work orders related to jobs performed for individual customers (job 16 order receivables) and 6) remove from rate base items 17 that have been deemed non-utility or non-recoverable 18 19 through retail base rates, such as acquisition adjustments. 20

21

22

23

Q. Did the company make any company pro forma adjustments to its 2009 revenue requirement?

24

25

A. Yes. After the company prepared its 2009 budget, it was

these are the components of the capital structure that are impacted by the shortfall between the clause expense incurred and the clause revenues collected.

For certain adjustments, such as the annualization of the five simple cycle units and the rail facilities, any applicable deferred tax and investment tax credit impacts were identified and adjusted first, then the remaining adjustment was prorated over all other sources of capital. These adjustments are discussed in more detail later in my direct testimony.

Q. What other adjustments were made to net operating income?

A. After all of these adjustments were made, income tax expense was adjusted to reflect the appropriate amount of interest expense based on the amount and cost of debt in the capital structure that was synchronized to the rate base.

Q. Did the company properly reflect in its 2009 revenue requirement calculation the impact of accounting pronouncements that were issued since the company's last rate case?

Yes. Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements of Α. Financial Accounting Standards ("FAS") accounting guidance have been properly including the impact of FAS No. 133, Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities, FAS No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, FAS No. 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans. treatments reflect the Commission's instructions, as delineated in Docket No. 011605-EI in Order No. PSC-02-1484-FOF-EI, Docket No. 030304-PU in Order No. PSC-03-0906-FOF-PU, Docket No. 060733-EI in Order No. PSC-06-1040-PAA-EI, as well as other communications from the Commission and its Staff.

15

16

17

18

1

2

3

4

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

Please describe the nature and rationale for the pro Q. forma adjustment related to annualization of five simple cycle units to be placed in service in 2009.

and

other

reflected.

Accounting

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

As described in the direct testimony of witness Hornick, Α. five simple cycle combustion turbines are to be placed in service in 2009. Two will go in service in May 2009 and three in September 2009. Because these units will be generating electricity for customers for the period of time covered by new rates, it is appropriate for the

revenue requirement requested to reflect the significant investment and operating costs associated with these assets. The pro forma adjustment includes an impact on operating expenses as well as an impact on net plant-inservice to bring the company's total cost profile to an amount that reflects a full year of operation for these units. The jurisdictional net operating adjustments are increases of \$2,352,000 for the May units and \$4,864,000 for the September units. The jurisdictional rate base adjustments are increases of \$36,125,000 for the May units and \$94,562,000 for the September units.

13 14

15

16

3

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment related to annualization of rail facilities to be placed in service in 2009.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

A. As described in the direct testimony of witness Hornick,

Tampa Electric, in 2007, issued a request for proposal
for solid fuel transportation because its existing
contract will expire on December 31, 2008. Based upon
final contract negotiations, the company has contracted
for bimodal transportation: water and rail. Since there
are no operable rail facilities at Big Bend Power
Station, they must be constructed in 2008 and 2009 for

deliveries to begin by January 1, 2010. The pro forma adjustment includes an impact on operating expenses as well as an impact on net plant-in-service to bring the company's total cost profile to an amount that reflects a full year of operation for these units. The jurisdictional net operating income adjustment is an increase of \$1,195,000. The jurisdictional rate base adjustment is an increase of \$44,754,000.

9

10

11

12

6

7

1

2

3

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment related to amortization of the channel dredging expense.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

As described in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric A. witness Hornick, the company included in its 2009 budget an expense of \$6.9 million to dredge the Big Bend Power Station channel, an event that occurs every five years. The dredging is necessary to provide appropriate passage for vessels to deliver solid fuel for use company's generating facilities. Since this expense is only incurred every five years, it is appropriate for requirement requested reflect revenue to the adjustment to operating and investment costs to amortize the impact of this expenditure over five years. The jurisdictional net operating adjustment is a reduction of \$3,267,000. The jurisdictional rate base adjustment is an increase of \$2,657,000.

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment related to the increase in annual storm reserve accrual.

1.0

A. Based upon the storm study results and direct testimony of Tampa Electric witnesses Steven P. Harris and Edsel L. Carlson, Jr., it is appropriate to adjust the company's annual accrual from \$4 million to \$20 million. Accordingly, \$16 million of expense was added to the O&M expense for calculating the 2009 revenue requirement. The jurisdictional net operating income adjustment is an increase of \$9,828,000. The jurisdictional rate base adjustment for working capital is a reduction of \$8,000,000.

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment related to amortization of rate case expenses.

A. The company did not include rate case expense in its 2008 and 2009 budget, so an adjustment is necessary to include the estimated expense in the test year. The

incremental expense associated with this rate case will be incurred in 2008 and 2009 but deferred to better match a longer period of time that new rates will be in effect. The company estimates rate case expense to be \$3,153,000 and is proposing to amortize the expense over period beginning three-year in 2009. jurisdictional net operating income adjustment is an increase of \$645,000. The jurisdictional rate base adjustment reflect for working capital to the unamortized balance is an increase of \$2,628,000.

11

12

13

14

10

1

2

3

5

6

7

9

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment related to amortization of CIS costs associated with required rate case modifications.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. The company did not include capital expenditures in its 2008 or 2009 budgets associated with the numerous and necessary modifications to update CIS. The incremental expenditures are projected to be \$2,792,000. It is appropriate to depreciate these expenditures over a five-year period. The jurisdictional net operating income adjustment is an increase of \$342,000. The jurisdictional rate base adjustment is an increase of \$2,445,000.

25

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment related to additional revenues due to the expiration of a CISR contract.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1

2

3

A. In 1998, this Commission approved a pilot program that enabled the company to enter into negotiated contracts with potential customers whose load was "at risk" of being relocated or located outside of Tampa Electric's service territory. The company was permitted to negotiate a discount on the base energy and/or base demand charges with commercial and industrial customers who could show they had viable alternatives to taking electric service from Tampa Electric. The company entered into one such contract that will expire in 2009. The customer will transfer from that CISR rate to the appropriate commercial rate. The proposed pro forma discount and reduces the revenue eliminates the requirement to account for the difference between the CISR rate and applicable tariff rate. The requested jurisdictional net operating income adjustment is an increase of \$893,000.

22

23

24

Q. Please describe the nature and rationale for the proforma adjustment to remove CWIP from rate base.

25

A. Ιn the company's last rate proceeding, the revenue requirement calculation included \$36,171,000 of CWIP normally eligible for AFUDC in rate base. to maintain specific financial integrity levels given the capital spending plan the company faced in 1992. Given Tampa Electric's current capital spending plan, financial integrity is again important for the company in this rate proceeding. However, the company is not requesting additional CWIP ìn rate base proceeding as discussed in the direct testimony of witness Gillette. For the budgeted test year 2009, this amount was included in rate base but was removed in the 2009 revenue requirement calculation through a pro forma adjustment and has no effect on the current petition for Had this amount of CWIP been included in rate relief. rate base, the revenue requirement would have been higher by \$4,316,000.

18

19

20

21

1

2

3.

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Please describe the nature and rationale for the pro Q. forma adjustment related to adjusting common equity to offset purchased power debt imputation.

This was done

in

22

23

24

25

described direct testimony of Α. in the witness Gillette, it is appropriate to make an adjustment to common equity to reflect the debt imputation made by the

1 rating agencies associated with off balance sheet 2 obligations for purchased power agreements. Accordingly, common equity was increased by \$77,000,000 3 4 for this adjustment. 5 6 Q. Were there any other pro forma adjustments? 7 A further pro forma adjustment was made to comply 8 A. Yes. with IRS normalization requirements as discussed in Felsenthal's Tampa Electric witness Alan D. direct 10 testimony. 11 12 In your opinion, do Tampa Electric's MFRs fairly present Q. 13 the company's financial condition and requested revenue 14 increase based on the projected results for the 2009 15 16 test year? 17 The MFRs accurately represent historical, Yes, they do. 18 current and projected activities and associated 19 expenditures and assumptions. 20 21 TRANSMISSION BASE RATE ADJUSTMENT 22 Tampa Electric's proposed purpose of 23 Q. What is the

Transmission Base Rate Adjustment or TBRA?

24

25

As described in the direct testimony of witness Haines, A. Tampa Electric is expecting to make significant investments in transmission projects for peninsular Florida that will ultimately benefit retail customers. Due to the uncertainty of cost and timing, the company is proposing a TBRA. The TBRA would allow Tampa Electric to timely recover its transmission costs for 230 kV and above transmission projects submitted for ("FRCC") Florida Reliability Coordinating Council review.

11

12

13

10

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

Q. What is the company's proposed regulatory treatment for these capital expenditures?

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Similar to the Generation Base Rate Adjustment clause approved by the Commission in Docket Nos. 050045-EI and 050078-EI, the TBRA is established to recover the costs of 230 kV transmission additions required pursuant to FRCC transmission need studies, which are not already being recovered through base rates or a cost recovery clause. Specifically, the company would be entitled to receive the annualized base revenue requirement for the first 12 months of operation, reflecting the actual costs incurred once the asset is placed in service. The TBRA will be calculated utilizing the ROE and capital

structure determined in this proceeding. Tampa Electric will calculate and submit for Commission confirmation the amount of the TBRA using a methodology similar to that used in calculating the Capacity Cost Recovery Clause.

6

7

8

9

1

2

3

4

5

Q. What is the company's proposed regulatory approval and cost recovery process that would take place as new transmission investments are placed into service?

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Α. Once transmission projects and associated costs have been identified by the FRCC in its regional planning process, the company will provide to the Commission its specific construction plans, estimated construction costs and its expected in-service date. In the year the transmission project is expected to be substantially complete, Tampa Electric will file for cost recovery methodology similar to the Capacity Cost using a Recovery Clause projection filing. In the event that the actual capital costs of transmission projects are higher or lower than projected, the difference will be flowed back via a true-up to the Capacity Cost Recovery Clause.

24

25

SUMMARY

Q. Please summarize your direct testimony.

A. I present and discuss the calculation of the revenue requirement supporting the rate increase of \$228,167,000 requested by Tampa Electric. This is the level of revenue required to recover reasonable, prudent and necessary operating expenses and provide a fair return on the level of investment supporting the company's rate base.

I address the budgeted financial statements of Tampa Electric for 2009, which I believe provide the best estimate at this time of the most probable financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position for the projected period. The 2009 test year represents the appropriate period for this Commission to determine Tampa Electric's revenue requirement.

My direct testimony includes support of the proposed expenditures, which should be included in cost of service, representing reasonable and prudent levels for Tampa Electric in the test year. This is emphasized by the fact that the company's O&M is significantly under the Commission's benchmark despite extreme cost pressure and new operating requirements and challenges. I also

present and discuss accounting and ratemaking issues which adjust the 2009 budgeted financial statements to reflect the appropriate rate base, capital structure, rate of return, net operating income, proposed adjustments and the resulting revenue requirement.

I also discuss the procedures for calculating a TBRA which is an appropriate cost recovery mechanism given the need and nature of transmission investment beyond the test year. I believe that the MFRs fairly present Tampa Electric's financial condition and requested revenue increase based on the projected results for the 2009 test year.

Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

A. Yes, it does.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI WITNESS: CHRONISTER

EXHIBIT

OF -

JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

Table of Contents

| DOCUMENT NO. | TITLE | PAGE |
|--|---|------|
| 1 | List Of Minimum Filing Requirement Schedules Sponsored Or Co-Sponsored By Jeffrey S. Chronister | |
| 2 | MFR Schedule A-1 Full Revenue Requirement Increase Requested | 56 |
| 3 | MFR Schedule F-5 Forecasting Models MFR Schedule F-8 Assumptions | 57 |
| 4 | Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2009 | 97 |
| 5 | Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2009 Budget Methodology | |
| Forecasted Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2008 Actual Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2007 | | 101 |
| | | 102 |
| 8 | Monthly Balance Sheet 2009 | 103 |
| 9 | 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of December 31, 2009 | 105 |
| 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As December 31, 2009 Budget Methodolo | | 107 |
| 11 | Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of December 31, 2008 | |
| 12 | Actual 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of December 31, 2007 | 113 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI WITNESS: CHRONISTER

| DOCUMENT NO. | TITLE | PAGE |
|--------------|---|------|
| 13 | Statement Of Cash Flows For The Period Ended December 31, 2009 | 115 |
| 14 | MFR Schedule C-37 O&M Benchmark Comparison By Function | 116 |
| 15 | MFR Schedule C-3 Jurisdictional Net Operating Income Adjustments | |
| | MFR Schedule C-4 Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Net Operating Income | |
| | MFR Schedule C-5 Operating Revenues Detail | |
| 16 | MFR Schedule B-4 Two Year Historical Balance Sheet | 134 |
| | MFR Schedule B-5 Detail Of Changes In Rate Base | |
| | MFR Schedule B-6 Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Rate Base | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. ___ (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 1 OF 5

FILED: 08/11/2008

LIST OF MINIMUM FILING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULES SPONSORED OR CO-SPONSORED BY JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

| MFR | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Schedule | Title | |
| A-1 | Full Revenue Requirements Increase Requested | |
| B-1 | Adjusted Rate Base | |
| B-2 | Rate Base Adjustments | |
| B-3 | 13-Month Average Balance Sheet - System Basis | |
| B-4 | Two Year Historical Balance Sheet | |
| B-5 | Detail Of Changes In Rate Base | |
| B-6 | Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Rate Base | |
| B-7 | Plant Balances By Account And Sub-Account | |
| B-8 | Monthly Plant Balances Test Year - 13 Year Months | |
| B-9 | Depreciation Reserve Balances By Account And Sub- | |
| | Account | |
| B-10 | Monthly Reserve Balances Test Year - 13 Months | |
| B-11 | Capital Additions And Retirements | |
| B-12 | Production Plant Additions | |
| B-13 | Construction Work In Progress | |
| B - 15 | Property Held For Future Use - 13-Month Average | |
| B-17 | Working Capital - 13-Month Average | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. ___ (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 2 OF 5

| MFR | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|
| Schedule | Title | | |
| B-18 | Fuel Inventory By Plant | | |
| B-19 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | | |
| B-20 | Other Deferred Credits | | |
| B-21 | Accumulated Provision Accounts - 228.1, 228.2 And 228.4 | | |
| B-24 | Leasing Arrangements | | |
| B-25 | Accounting Policy Changes Affecting Rate Base | | |
| C-1 | Adjusted Jurisdictional Net Operating Income | | |
| C-2 | Net Operating Income Adjustments | | |
| C-3 | Jurisdictional Net Operating Income Adjustments | | |
| C-4 | Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Net Operating Income | | |
| C-5 | Operating Revenues Detail | | |
| C-6 | Budget Versus Actual Operating Revenues And Expenses | | |
| C-8 | Detail Of Changes In Expenses Five Year Analysis - Change In Cost | | |
| C-9 | | | |
| C-10 | Detail Of Rate Case Expenses For Outside Consultants | | |
| C-11 | Uncollectible Accounts | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 3 OF 5

| MFR | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| Schedule | Title | | |
| C-12 | Administrative Expenses | | |
| C-13 | Miscellaneous General Expenses | | |
| C-14 | Advertising Expenses | | |
| C-15 | Industry Association Dues | | |
| C-16 | Outside Professional Services | | |
| C-17 | Pension Cost | | |
| C-18 | Lobbying Expenses Other Political Expenses And | | |
| l | Civic / Charitable Contributions | | |
| C-19 | Amortization / Recovery Schedule - 12 Months | | |
| C-20 | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes | | |
| C-21 | Revenue Taxes | | |
| C-23 | Interest In Tax Expense Calculation | | |
| C-29 | Gains And Losses On Disposition Of Plant And | | |
| | Property | | |
| C-30 | Transactions With Affiliated Companies | | |
| C-31 | Affiliated Company Relationships | | |
| C-32 | Non-Utility Operations Utilizing Utility Assets | | |
| C-33 | Performance Indices | | |
| C-35 | Payroll And Fringe Benefit Increases Compared To | | |
| | CPI | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. ___ (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 4 OF 5

| MFR | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Schedule | Title | | | | |
| C-36 | C-36 Non-Fuel Operation And Maintenance Expen | | | | |
| | Compared To CPI | | | | |
| C-37 | O&M Benchmark Comparison By Function O&M Adjustments By Function Benchmark Year Recoverable O&M Expenses By Function | | | | |
| C-38 | | | | | |
| C-39 | | | | | |
| C-40 | O&M Compound Multiplier Calculation | | | | |
| C-41 | O&M Benchmark Variance By Function Hedging Costs Security Costs | | | | |
| . C-42 | | | | | |
| C-43 | | | | | |
| C-44 | Revenue Expansion Factor | | | | |
| D-1a | Cost Of Capital - 13-Month Average | | | | |
| D-1b | Cost Of Capital - Adjustments | | | | |
| D-2 | Cost Of Capital - 5 Year History | | | | |
| D-3 | Short-Term Debt | | | | |
| D-4a | Long-Term Debt Outstanding | | | | |
| D-4b | Reacquired Bonds Preferred Stock Outstanding | | | | |
| D-5 | | | | | |
| D-6 | Customer Deposits | | | | |
| D-7 | Common Stock Data | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 5 OF 5

| MFR | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|
| Schedule | Title | | |
| D-8 | Financial Plans - Stock And Bond Issues | | |
| D-9 | Financial Indicators - Summary | | |
| E-12 | Adjustment To Test Year Unbilled Revenue | | |
| F-3 | Business Contracts With Officers Or Directors | | |
| F-8 | Assumptions | | |

| U | ٦ | |
|---|---|--|
| σ | ٦ | |

| SCHEDULE A-1 | FULL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS INCREASE REQUESTED | Page 1 of 1 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide the calculation of the requested full revenue requirements increase. | Type of data shown: |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| DOCKET No. 080317-E# | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| DOGRET 140: 0000 17-E1 | | Witness: J. S. Chronister |

| Line | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. | Description | Source | Amount (000) | |
| 1 | | ··· | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Jurisdictional Adjusted Rate Base | Schedule B-1 | \$ 3,656,800 | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Rate of Return on Rate Base Requested | Schedule D-1a | 8.82% | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | Jurisdictional Net Operating Income Requested | Line 3 x Line 5 | 322,530 | |
| 9 | hair Entered Adhard Mark Co. 12 | _ | | |
| 10 | Jurisdictional Adjusted Net Operating Income | Schedule C-1 | 182,970 | |
| 11 | Net Operating Income Deficiency (Excess) | | | |
| 12 | Net Operating income Deticiency (Excess) | Line 7 - Line 9 | 139,560 | |
| 13 | Earned Rate of Return | ti and a | | |
| 14 | Carried Rate of Retorn | Line 9/Line 3 | 5.00% | |
| 15 | Net Operating Income Multiplier | Schedule C-44 | | |
| 16 | 770. Operating weether Montpher | Scriedule C-44 | 1.63490 | |
| 17 | Revenue Increase (Decrease) Requested | Line 11 x Line 15 | | |
| 18 | | CIRC TI X EIRE TO | \$ 228,167 | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| Supporting S | chedules: B-1,C-1,C-44,D-1a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Recap Schedules: | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 1 OF 40

FILED:

08/11/2008

SCHEDULE F-5
FORECASTING MODELS

| Dogwert | | | | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister |
|---------|---------------|------------------|--|----------------|---|
| 1 | lo. 080317-EI | _ | INDEX TO FORECASTING METHODS AND MODEL | | |
| 2 | | | MODEL TO PORTUGATING METHODS AND MODEL | | |
| 3 | J, | Overview | | <u>Page(s)</u> | |
| 4 | | | ow Chart of Forecasting Process | 2 | |
| 5 | | | arrative | 3 - 4 | |
| 6 | | | | 0-4 | |
| 7 | II. | Customer, Den | and and Energy Forecast | 5 - 8 | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | 111. | Construction Re | quirements | 9 | • |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | IV. | Annual Operation | ins Forecasts | | |
| 12 | | A. PI | ROMOD (V - Production Costing Mode) | 10 | |
| 13 | | B. Fi | el and Net Interchange Budget | 11 | |
| 14 | | C. R | evenue Budget | 12 | |
| 15 | | D. O | her Operations and Maintenance Expense | 13 | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | V. | Financial Analys | | | |
| 18 | | | dgeted Income Statement | 14 - 15 | |
| 19 | | B. Bi | dgeted Balance Sheet | 15 - 16 | |

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

58

PAGE

ဝူ

EXHIBIT WITNESS:

No

. 080317-EI
O. (JSC-1
CHRONISTER

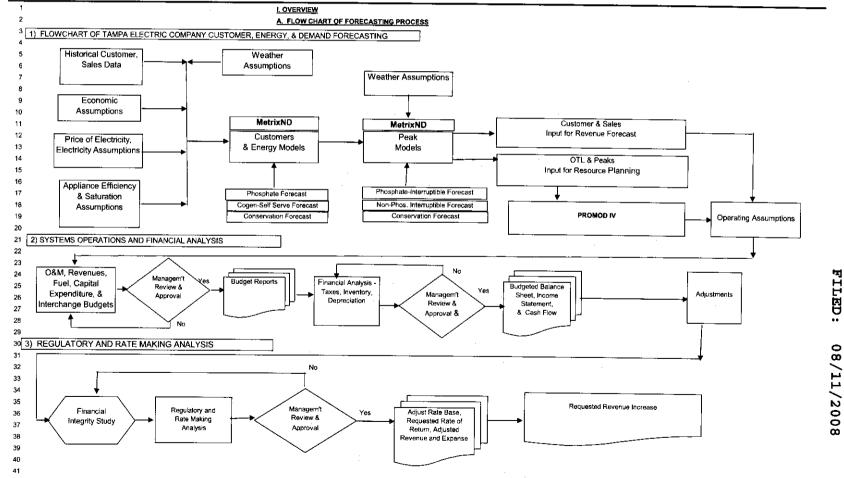
COMPANY

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Type of data shown

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009
Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008
Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007
Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY



42 Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

B. NARRATIVE

The process used by Tampa Electric in this proceeding in developing the data for the projected test year was essentially the same as the company's normal budgeting process. The process consists of a body of defined methods, procedures and practices used in preparing periodic financial forecasts. All of Tampa Electric's financial forecasts are prepared in good faith, with appropriate care by qualified personnel. They are prepared using appropriate accounting principles, and the process provides for seeking out the best information that is reasonably available at the time. The forecasts use appropriate assumptions reflecting key factors and information that is consistent with company plans, Tampa Electric's process, which is subject to continuous review, is developed in a manner which permits revisions to improve its effectiveness in light of changed conditions. The process used to develop financial forecasts provides adequate documentation, includes regular comparison of forecasts with attained results, and includes adequate review and approval by responsible parties at the appropriate levels of authority.

11 12

> 13 14

> 15

16

17

ſΠ

9

Tampa Electric's budget process is diagramed on the flow chart titled "Flow Chart of Forecasting Process" on the preceding page of this schedule. The 2009 budget was prepared using an integrated process that combined the goals and objectives of the company with economic and financial conditions. Based on the company's obligation to serve and expectations of the requirements and challenges associated with that obligation, plans were developed for projects and activities. These plans for projects and activities were developed within each operating area, and then consolidated into company projections. Each operating area quantified its projects and activities into specific resource requirements in their respective budgets. The generation of the budget was an integrated process that resulted in a complete set of budgeted financial statements; income Statement, Balance Sheet, and Statement of Cash Flows. The Income Statement was constructed using various sources to determine revenues and expenses. The Balance Sheet was budgeted by starting with beginning balances. Then accounts on the Balance Sheet were budgeted by either forecasting monthly balances for the remainder of the year or forecasting monthly activity in the account for the remainder of the year, depending on the type of account. Once the Balance Sheet and Income Statement were constructed, a resulting Statement of Cash Flows was generated. This then determined the capital structure needs of the company and final decisions were made regarding the required debt and equity transactions needed during the budget year.

23

24

25

The largest component of the 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet was net plant-in-service. In-service balances reflect the capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment investments over time as well as the construction cost contained in the near-term capital budget. The largest cost component of the 2009 budgeted Income Statement (aside from the fuel and interchange expense that is recovered through the fuel and purchased power and capacity clauses) is O&M expense. In addition to the O&M and capital expenditure budgets, other fundamental elements utilized in the development of the budgeted financial statements include the Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast, the revenue budget, the generation/ outage schedule, and the Fuel and Interchange budget. The Load Forecasting section of the Regulatory Affairs department produces the Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast, which reflects Customer growth projections as well as load and consumption projections. The revenue budget is derived by applying tariff rates to electricity sales contained in the Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast by Customer rate class. Detailed revenue data by month is generated and provided for inclusion in the Income Statement.

31

32

33

Considering forecasted demand, Tampa Electric determines the required capital investment necessary to reliably serve the load as well as the O&M needed to provide the high quality of service our Customers have come to expect. The company also considers factors such as environmental and regulatory compliance, reserve requirements, and other items. Once the projects and activities required have been determined, the company estimates the costs associated with those projects and activities. The costs are determined by analyzing the resources to be utilized and the price of those resources. Different tools are used to determine the costs of the resources needed, depending on the type of resource. For example, labor dollars are projected using estimated numbers of employees and appropriate compensation amounts given conditions in the job market. Materials and aquipment are projected taking into account market conditions and cost trends that are relevant to each specific item.

Each operating area within the company develops detailed resource budgets for O&M and capital, by month and by FERC account. Operating departments distinguish between O&M and capital based on the nature of the activity involved with consideration of the company's accounting policies and practices. Each operating department budgets according to its individual needs, weighing its options regarding how best to perform O&M and capital work in the most cost-effective manner. Each detailed operating department budget is then entered into the budget system.

38

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

PAGE DOCUMENT FILED: S 08/11/200 No

EXHIB

H

z

(JSC

DOCKET

ğ

803

Ħ

ELECT

RIC

COMPANY

WITNESS

CHRONISTER

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Type of data shown:

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009
Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008
Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007
Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

All of the previously discussed factors were combined to produce the total projected amount of O&M and capital expenditures for the company. The activities and projects that are necessary to provide safe and reliable service to Customers are planned by the departments that perform them and the costs are developed using consistent and supportable assumptions. These totals are examined for reasonableness and consistency by the officers of the company. The President of Tampa Electric is ultimately accountable for managing the budget once it has received Board of Director approval.

5

The 2009 budgeted Income Statement was prepared by the Accounting Department under the direction and supervision of the Assistant Controller. The Accounting Department assembles forecasted data prepared by numerous personnel who specialize in different areas of the company's operations. The same accounting principles, methods and practices which the company employs for historical data are applied to the forecasted data to arrive at the budgeted Income Statement. Approval of the Income Statement budget was then obtained after a thorough review by the senior management, including final review and approval by the President of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.

10 11 12

0

The Income Statement is developed using all forecasted revenues and other types of income, largely base revenues and the revenues from the four cost recovery clauses. The Income Statement also contains projections for off-system sales and other operating revenues. Other operating revenues include tent revenues, miscellaneous revenues, such as by-product sales, wheeling revenues and point-to-point tariffs, and miscellaneous service revenues. To complete the Income Statement, all operating expenses are accumulated including items such as the O&M expense discussed later, depreciation expense and property taxes. Interest expense and interest income, as well as all below-the-line items are also considered. Finally, income taxes are calculated to determine final net income.

14 15 16

13

The 2009 budgeted Balance Sheet was prepared by the Accounting Department under the direction and supervision of the Assistant Controller. Certain data used in the process were provided by various other departments. Each line item was developed using the same accounting principles, methods and practices used in accounting and historical data. Approval of the Balance Sheet budget was then obtained after a thorough review by senior management, including final review and approval of Mr. Black, the President of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.

24

18

The Balance Sheet is a continuous representation of account balances through time. Therefore, the development of any Balance Sheet starts with establishing the beginning balances. The 2009 Balance Sheet was derived from the forecasted 2008 Balance Sheet. The 2008 budgeted Balance Sheet was originally prepared as part of our annual budget process in late 2007, with an estimated 2007 year-end Balance Sheet. The company then updated the final budget in January 2008 with actual 2007 year-end balances, which became the beginning balances for 2008. The 2009 budget was completed in June of 2008. At that time the company reforecasted budgeted 2008 balances to reflect the most current information as a basis for beginning our 2009 Balance Sheet.

30

For certain accounts, the monthly balances were projected for the remainder of the year. For all other accounts, the change or activity in the account was forecasted and then applied to the previous balance in sequence each month to produce monthly balances. For instance, Plant, Property and Equipment balances were budgeted using the projected timing of expenditures included in the capital budget and projected timing of in-service dates for assets. Some balance sheet accounts, such as accrued interest and deferred clause balances, were driven by the activity reflected in the income statement. Because activity was applied in sequence, budgeted balance sheet data for each month of the year was prepared and used to compute the 13-month average Balance Sheet.

The budgeted cash flows were a function of the overall change in all items included in the budgeted balance sheet for the company. Cash needs dictated the extent of debt and equity necessary to operate the business, given the timing of cash inflows and outflows. Long term debt issuances and equity infusions were projected. Then short-term debt was forecasted to reflect the expected balance of cash needs for each month.

36 37 38

> 40 41

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 4 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

EXHIB

DOCKET

No

80

031

ELECTRIC

COMPANY

WITNES

Ď

CHRONISTER

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3

PAGE

FILED:

08/11/200

SCHEDULE F-5 FORECASTING MODELS Page 5 of 16 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting Type of data shown: process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness; L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister DOCKET No. 080317-EI II. CUSTOMER, DEMAND AND ENERGY FORECAST Tampa Electric Company Forecasting Methodology 3 The Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast is the foundation from which the integrated resource plan is developed. Recognizing its importance, Tampa Electric employs the necessary methodologies for carrying out this function. The primary objective of this procedure is to blend proven statistical techniques with practical forecasting experience to provide a projection, which represents the highest probability of occurrence. Tampa Electric's retail customer, demand and energy forecasts are the result of six separate forecasting analyses: Economic Analysis: 10 2 Customer Analysis; 11 Energy Analysis; 12 Peak Demand Analysis; 13 Phosphate Analysis: and Conservation Programs Analysis 14 15 MetrixND, an advanced statistics program for analysis and forecasting, was used to develop the Customer, Demand 16 17 and Energy Forecasts. This software allows a platform for the development of more dynamic and fully integrated models. 18 19 The MetrixND models are the company's most sophisticated and primary load forecasting models. The phosphate demand and energy is forecasted separately and then combined in the final forecast. Likewise, the effect of Tampa Electric's conservation, load management, 20 21 and cogeneration programs is incorporated into the process by subtracting the expected reduction in demand and energy from the 22 forecast. 23 24 **Economic Analysis** 25 26 The economic assumptions used in the forecast models are derived from forecasts from Economy.com and the University of Florida's 27 Bureau of Economic and Business Research (BEBR). 28 29 **Customer Multiregression Model** 30 The customer multiregression forecasting model is an eight-equation model. The equations forecast the number of customers by eight 31 major categories. The primary economic drivers in the customer forecast models are state population estimates, service area households 32 and Hillsborough County employment growth. 33 35 1 Residential Customer Model: Customer projections are a function of Florida's population. Since a strong correlation 36 exists between historical changes in service area customers and historical changes in Florida's population, Florida 37 population estimates were used to forecast the future growth patterns in residential customers. 38

2 Commercial Customer Model: Total commercial customers include commercial customers plus temporary service

customers (temporary poles on construction sites); therefore, two models are used to forecast total commercial customers:

Supporting Schedules:

39

41

Recap Schedules:

Supporting Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 6 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

Recap Schedules:

| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE CO | MMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting | Type of data shown: |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC (| process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | |
| 1 | The Commercial Customer Model is a function of residential customers. An increase in the number of households | |
| 2 | provides the need for additional services, restaurants, and retail establishments. The amount of residential activity also | |
| 3 | plays a part in the attractiveness of the Tampa Bay area as a place to relocate or start a new business. | • |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Projections of employment in the construction sector are a good indicator of expected increases and decreases in local | |
| 6 | construction activity. Therefore, the Temporary Service model projects the number of customers as a function of | • |
| 7 | construction employment. | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | 3 Industrial Customer Model (Non-Phosphate): Non-phosphate industrial customers include three rate classes that have | |
| 10 | been modeled individually: General Service, General Service Demand and General Service Large Demand. | · |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | The General Service Customer Model is a function of Hillsborough County commercial employment. | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | The General Service Demand Customer Model is a function of Hillsborough County commercial and industrial | |
| 15 | employment. Since the structure of our local industrial sector has been shifting from an energy-intense manufacturing | |
| 16 | sector to a non-energy intense manufacturing sector, the type of customers in this sector have qualities of both large | |
| 17 | scaled commercial customers and smaller scaled industrial customers. | |
| 18 | The Council Control type Demand Control Model in band on 1810 beauty individual analysis of | |
| 19 | The General Service Large Dermand Customer Model is based on Hillsborough County industrial employment. | |
| 20 | A Duble Authority Contents of Badely Contents president over a furnition of Floridate was delice. The good for sublice | |
| 21 22 | 4 Public Authority Customer Model: Customer projections are a function of Florida's population. The need for public services will depend on the number of people in the region; therefore, consistent with the residential customer model, | |
| 23 | Florida's population projections are used to determine future growth in the public authorities sector. | |
| 24 | Florida's population projections are used to determine fourze growth in the public authorities sector. | • |
| 25 | 5 Street & Highway Lighting Customer Model: As the number of commercial customers increases so does the need for | |
| 26 | infrastructure expansion, such as street and highway lighting. Therefore, the commercial customer forecast is the basis for | • |
| 27 | the Street & Highway Lighting customer model. | |
| 28 | the Great a rightest Egithing coadure induct. | |
| | nergy Multiregression Model | |
| 30 | The state of the s | • |
| | nere are a total of eight energy models. All of these models represent average usage per customer (kWh/customer), except for the | |
| | maporary services model which represents total kWh sales. The average usage models interact with the customer models to arrive at | |
| | tal sales for each class. | |
| 34 | | |
| | ne energy models are based on an approach known as Statistically Adjusted Engineering (SAE). SAE entails specifying end-use | |
| | ariables, such as heating, cooling and base use appliance/equipment, and incorporating these variables into regression models. This | |
| | pproach allows the models to capture long-term structural changes that end-use models are known for, while also performing well in the | |
| | ort-term time frame, as do econometric regression models. | |
| 39 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 40 | 1 Residential Energy Model: The residential forecast model is made up of three major components: (1) The end-use | |
| 41 | equipment index variables, which capture the long-term net effect of equipment saturation and equipment efficiency | |
| 42 | improvements; (2) The second component serves to capture changes in the economy such as household income, | |

SCHEDULE F-5

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 7 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 7 of 16

| SCHEDULE F-5 | FORECASTING MODELS | Page 7 of 16 |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMM | ISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting | Type of data shown: |
| | process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC CO | #PANY | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| | | Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | |
| 1 | household size and the price of electricity and (3). The third appropriate in the control of the | |
| 2 | household size, and the price of electricity; and, (3) The third component is made up of heating and cooling degree-day weather variables, which serve to allocate the seasonal impacts of weather throughout the year. | |
| 3 | variables, which serve to allocate the seasonal impacts or weather throughout the year. | |
| 4 | 2 Commercial Energy Models: Total Commercial energy sales include commercial sales plus temporary service sales (temporary | |
| 5 | poles on construction sites); therefore, two models are used to forecast total commercial energy sales. | |
| 6 | person of constitution, should be a date to lorecast dual confinencial energy sales. | |
| 7 | a. Commercial Energy Model: The model framework for the commercial sector is the same as the residential model; it also has | |
| 8 | three major components and utilizes the SAE model framework. The differences lie in the type of end-use equipment and in | |
| 9 | the economic variables used. The end-use equipment variables are based on commercial appliance/equipment saturation | |
| 10 | and efficiency assumptions. The economic drivers in the commercial model are commercial productivity measured in terms of | |
| 11 | dollar output and the price of electricity for the commercial sector. The third component, weather variables, is the same as in | |
| 12 | the residential model. | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | b. Temporary Service Energy Model: The model is a subset of the total commercial sector and is a rather small percentage of | |
| 15 | the total commercial sector. Although small in nature, it is still a component that needs to be included. A simple regression | |
| 16 | model is used with the primary drivers being the Temporary Service customers and heating and cooling degree-days. | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | 3 Industrial Energy Model (Non-Phosphate): Non-phosphate industrial energy includes three rate classes that have been | • |
| 19 | modeled individually: General Service, General Service Demand and General Service Large Demand. | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | The General Service Energy Model has two major components. Utilizing the SAE model framework, the first component, | |
| 22 | economic index variables, includes estimates for commercial output and the price of electricity in the industrial sector. The | |
| 23 | second component is a heating and cooling degree-day variable. | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | The General Service Demand Energy Model has two major components. The first component, economic index variables. | |
| 26 27 | includes estimates for industrial output and the price of electricity in the industrial sector. The second component includes | |
| 28 | a cooling degree-day variable. Unlike the previous models discussed, heating load does not impact this sector. | |
| 29 | c. The General Service Large Demand Customer Model is based on the industrial production manufacturing index variable | |
| 30 | c. The General Service Large Demand Customer Model is based on the industrial production manufacturing index variable and the price of electricity in the industrial sector. | |
| 31 | and the price of decinity in the industrial Sector. | |
| 32 | 4 Public Authority Sector Model: Within this model, the equipment index is based on the same commercial equipment saturation and | |
| 33 | efficiency assumptions used in the commercial model. The economic component is based on government sector productivity and | |
| 34 | the price of electricity in this sector. Wealther variables are consistent with the residential and commercial models. | |
| 35 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| 36 | 5 Street & Highway Lighting Sector Model: The street and highway lighting sector is not impacted by weather; therefore, it is a rather | |
| 37 | simple model and the SAE modeling approach does not apply. The model is a linear regression model where street & highway | |
| 38 | lighting energy consumption is a function of the number of billing days in the cycle, and the number of daylight hours in a day for each month. | |
| 39 | The state of the s | |
| 40 The e | ight energy models described above plus an exogenous interruptible and phosphate forecast are added together to arrive at the total retail | |
| | y sales forecast. | |
| 42 | | |

FORECASTING MODELS

2

10 11 12

13

14 15

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

SCHEDULE F-5

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

After the total retail energy sales forecast is complete, it is integrated into the peak demand model as an independent variable along with weather variables. The energy variable represents the long-term economic and appliance trend impacts. To stabilize the peak demand data series and improve model accuracy, the volatility of the phosphate load is removed. To further stabilize the data, the peak demand models project on a per customer basis.

The weather variables provide the monthly seasonality to the peaks. The weather variables used are heating and cooling degree-days for both the temperature at the time of the peak and the 24-hour average on the day of the peak. By incorporating both temperatures, the model is accounting for the fact that cold/heat buildup contributes to determining the peak day.

The non-phosphate per customer kW forecast is multiplied by the final customer forecast. This result is then aggregated with a phosphate coincident peak forecast to arrive at the final projected peak demand.

Phosphate Demand and Energy Analysis

Demand Multiregression Models

Because Tampa Electric's phosphate customers are relatively few in number, the company's Commercial/Industrial Customer Service Department has obtained detailed knowledge of industry developments including:

- knowledge of expansion and close-out plans;
- familiarity with historical and projected trends;
- personal contact with industry personnel;
- governmental legislation;
- familiarity with worldwide demand for phosphate products.

This department's familiarity with industry dynamics and their close working relationship with phosphate company representatives were used to form the basis for a survey of the phosphate customers to determine their future energy and demand requirements. This survey is the foundation upon which the phosphate forecast is based. Further inputs are provided by individual customer trend analysis and discussions with industry experts.

Demand Side Management and Cogeneration Programs

The effects of Tampa Electric's Conservation, Load Management and Cogeneration programs is incorporated into the forecasting process by subtracting the expected incremental reduction in demand and energy from the forecasts.

40 41

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

PAGE FILED: ./200

WITNESS DOCKET ELECTRIC $\boldsymbol{\omega}$

COMPANY

ö

CHRONISTER 7-EI (JSC-

 TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3

PAGE

Ö

FILED:

08/11/2008

Recap Schedules:

FORECASTING MODELS
FORECASTING MODELS
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE SUBJECT SERVICE SUBJECT SUB

The company construction requirements are determined by utilizing the system requirements as determined by the Resource Planning, Energy Supply Operations, Project Management, Engineering & Construction and System Planning departments in conjunction with economic considerations developed by the Resource Planning and Business Planning Departments. The individual components of the construction requirements are further broken down and evaluated on a number of factors prior to the start of the budget cycle.

- 1 Resource Planning reviews the need for additional generating capacity as determined by the generation expansion plan which is reviewed and updated annually. The need for additional capacity is determined by the updated Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast, the effect of conservation and load management programs, availability of generation from other sources at competitive rates and the need to reliably serve Customer energy requirements in the most economical way possible. The costs to be budgeted to meet these requirements are initially developed by Resource Planning and Energy Supply Engineering and Construction utilizing standard industry cost data which is further refined by detailed architect/engineer estimates.
- 2 System Planning annually develops the five-year T&D Construction Plan. This plan utilizes the Customer growth forecast developed by Regulatory Affairs, government agency requirements and the knowledge and information about large Customer plans gained from contacts with these Customers. Energy Delivery Project Management with the help of the respective engineering groups then develops cost and scheduling information for budget purposes.
- 3 The need to maintain the production facilities at their current or improved levels of generating capacity and availability through prudent equipment or component replacement or improvement is reviewed prior to budget development as well as throughout the year. In addition, a ten-year Major Outage Matrix (MOM) is maintained in the Resource Planning Department to forecast major construction projects related to the existing equipment. The MOM defines what projects will be performed in a given period. Once projects are identified, Energy Supply Operations and Engineering & Construction develop detailed cost estimates and schedules for budget purposes.

Once the costs are defined, each major construction project has a Program Scope Approval (PSA) document developed, reviewed and approved by various levels of management. The PSA defines project scopes, costs and economic justification. The entire construction budget is then summarized and presented, along with the PSA's, to the President and other officers for review and approval prior to submission to the Board of Directors for final approval.

Q)

SCHEDULE F-5

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PAGE FILED: DOCUMENT WITNES EXHIBIT DOCKET 10 S 08/11/200 O CHRONISTER 803 COMPANY OSC)

Page 10 of 16

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting Type of data shown: process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister DOCKET No. 080317-EI IV. ANNUAL OPERATIONS FORECASTS 2 3 A. PROMOD IV - PRODUCTION COSTING MODEL The PROMOD IV System, a computer software package that simulates the operations and financial commitments undertaken by utilities for generating electric power to satisfy short and long-term Customer requirements, is the company's comprehensive production costing model for projecting future fuel costs. PROMOD IV differs from conventional production costing program in its treatment of generating unit forced outages. It is these forced outages that impact operating cost estimates, and projected utilization of high-cost peaking and intermediate equipment which directly affect fuel budget forecasts. Since these outages are random and unpredictable, PROMOD IV employs a special mathematical technique (convolution) to consider their resultant impact 10 on fuel requirements and operating costs. 11 12 Forced outages are treated within the program by a comprehensive probabilistic model. Each generating unit is represented by capacity states to 13 give explicit consideration to partial loss of unit capability and outages of varying duration. All possible capacity states of each unit are 14 considered, in combination with all possible capacity states of all other units, in order to obtain the most reasonable forecast of fuel 15 consumption, operation costs, and plant capacity factors. 16 17 For fuel budget application and system planning studies, PROMOD IV produces more reliable results than conventional hourly production costing programs 18 because of its explicit treatment of forced outages. PROMOD IV also provides a measure of system reliability, since expected unserved energy 19 requirements are a standard calculation. The basic data requirements include generating unit operations data, fuel price, quantity and availability; demand 20 and energy, and system operating characteristics. 21 22 The basic outputs are system production costs, fuel quantities consumed, generation by unit, and BTU requirements. 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32

FORECASTING MODELS

33 34 35

36

22 23

27

30

31

32

35

 \circ

WITNESS DOCUMENT EXHIBIT DOCKET NO Ö CHRONISTER 080317-EI COMPANY

FILED:

08/11/200

SCHEDULE F-5 FORECASTING MODELS Page 11 of 16 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007

Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister DOCKET No. 080317-EI B. FUEL AND NET INTERCHANGE BUDGET 2 The fuel consumption forecast is prepared using data (describe in MFR-8) from sources both within and outside the company. These data are used in a series of mathematical calculations that simulate actual system operations. These calculations are currently performed using PROMOD IV, the same program used by Tampa Electric in projecting fuel costs for the Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery Clause. See also description in Section IV. A. of this MFR. The preparation of the fuel budget involves five departments: Plant Stations, Wholesale Marketing and Fuels, Regulatory Accounting, Resource Planning, and Regulatory Affairs. The final fuel consumption quantities, including net interchange sales, are developed and provided to both the Fuels and Regulatory Accounting Departments by Resource Planning. Based upon those forecasted consumption quantities and the fuel pricing and fuel inventory levels, the Wholesale Marketing and Fuels Department estimates the purchase quantities of the various fuels required, fuel purchase prices, transportation costs, and the timing 10 of the flow of various fuel through the company's inventory system to the power plants. The Fuels Department provides this information to the Regulatory 11 Accounting and Resource Planning Departments. 12 13 The Regulatory Accounting Department reviews this information and establishes the forecasted fuel charge-out prices using appropriate accounting principles. 14 Using the information provided by the Regulatory Accounting Department, Resource Planning develops an interchange forecast which is provided to Regulatory 15 Affairs along with the system generation (MWH) and energy (BTU) requirements for use in the Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery Clause. 16 The average price of the existing inventory of fuel, adjusted for the receipts of that particular fuel, is the per-unit cost which is applied to the 17 expected fuel burn to determine the expected fuel expense for that fuel for the month being considered. This process is carried out for each type of 18 fuel for each month during the forecast period and then totaled to determine fuel recoverable expense for each month of the forecast period. 19 The Regulatory Accounting Department then prepares the final fuel and interchange budget as it is formulated and used within Tampa Electric, 20 21 24 25 26 28 29

40

41 42

Supporting Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

PAGE 1

OH H

Recap Schedules:

DOCUME

NO

SCHEDULE F-5 FORECASTING MODELS Page 12 of 16 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting Type of data shown: process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister DOCKET No. 080317-EI C. REVENUE BUDGET 2 3 The electric revenue billed to Customers is calculated by the Regulatory Affairs Department, using the following data sources: 1 Customer, Demand, and Energy Forecast 2 Fuel and Interchange Budget 3 Recoverable Environmental Cost Recovery Clause expenses (budgeted by various budgeting locations within the company) 10 4 Recoverable Conservation Cost Recovery Clause expenses (budgeted by various budgeting locations within the company) 11 12 13 The process begins with the conversion of monthly Customers and MWH sales from Customer classes to rate schedules. Monthly billing KW are then derived by using historical load factors. A complete description of this process is contained in MFR Schedule E-15. Base revenues are calculated 14 using the current approved rates found in each schedules tariff. Fuel revenues are calculated using total Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery 15 16 factors, which are based on expenses included in the fuel and interchange budget. Fuel factors are computed using the recoverable portion of the 17 total fuel and net power transaction expenses contained in the budget, plus true-up, GPIF, and interest amounts. Capacity revenues are calculated using Capacity Cost Recovery factors which are based on expenses included in the fuel and interchange power budget, 19 Capacity factors are computed using only the recoverable portion of capacity expenses plus true-up and interest amounts. 20 21 22 Environmental and conservation revenues are calculated using factors, which are based on budgeted recoverable expenses included in the company's 23 expense budget, plus the prior year's true-up, and interest. 24 25 Optional provision revenue are computed based up the projected quantity of MWH that will be purchased on behalf of interruptible Customers during 26 generation system deficiencies. The cost of power purchased, plus an administrative charge, equals the total optional provision revenue. 27 Florida Gross Receipts Tax Adjustment revenues are computed using the appropriate factor for the forecast year. 28 29 Franchise revenue is computed by applying a percentage, based on 2007 data, to the total of all the above-mentioned forecast revenues. 30 31 Deferred fuel and capacity revenue is accounted for by the Regulatory Accounting Department in accordance with the Commission prescribed practices of the Fuel and 32 33 Purchased Power and Capacity Cost Recovery Clauses. Deferred environmental and conservation revenue is accounted for by the Regulatory Accounting Department in accordance with Commission prescribed practices of the /200 34 35 Environmental and Conservation Cost Recovery Clauses. 36 The unbilled component revenues are computed by deducting MWHs relating to projected line losses, company use and large Customers billed on the last day of the month 37 38 from net energy for load (NEL), and deducting an estimate of the current month's billings to determine unbilled MWHs. These MWHs are then priced on the most recent 39 month's average base rates. The change in unbilled revenues outstanding in the period, compared to the previous period, indicates the amount of revenue recorded.

Other operating revenues are gathered by the Financial Reporting Department from various areas of the company, based on current agreements and historical practices.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 080317-EI D. OTHER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES (EXCLUSIVE OF FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER) Tampa Electric determines the O&M needed to provide the high quality of service customers have come to expect. The company considers factors such as environmental and regulatory compliance, reserve requirements and other items. Once the required projects and activities have been determined, the company estimates the costs associated with those projects and activities. The costs are determined by analyzing the resources to be utilized and the price of those resources. Different tools are used to determine the costs of the resources needed, depending on the type of resource. Materials and equipment are projected taking into account market conditions and cost trends that are relevant to each specific item. 11 Each operating department within the company develops detailed resource budgets for O&M by month and by FERC account. 12 Operating departments distinguish O&M based on the nature of the activity involved with consideration of the company's 13 accounting policies and practices. Each operating department budgets according to its individual needs, weighing its options 14 regarding how to perform O&M work in the most efficient manner. 15 Each detailed operating department budget is then entered into the budget system. 16 17 All of the previously discussed factors are combined to produce a total projected amount of O&M for the company. 18 The activities and projects that are necessary to provide safe and reliable service to customers are planned by the departments 19 20 that perform them and the costs are developed using consistent assumptions. The officers of the company examine these 21 totals for reasonableness and consistency. The president of Tampa Electric is ultimately accountable for managing the budget 22 once it has received Board of Director Approval. 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 31 32 35 36 37 40 41 Supporting Schedules: Recap Schedules

FORECASTING MODELS

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting

process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

PAGE FILED: DOCUMENT WITNES 13 S S NO CHRONISTER

EXHIBIT

COMPANY 317-EI (JSC-1)

Page 13 of 16

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

Type of data shown:

Ö

10

11

12

13

14

15

17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

35

36

37

39 40

41

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

PAGE 1

40

/80

/2008

DOCUMEN

SCHEDULE F-5 FORECASTING MODELS

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting

process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009
Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008
Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007
Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

Page 14 of 16

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

V. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

A. BUDGETED INCOME STATEMENT

The budgeted income statement is prepared by the Financial Reporting Department relying on data from other company personnel for certain figures in the Income Statement. The same accounting principles, methods and practices which are employed for historical data are applied to the data collected from others to arrive at the budgeted Income Statement. The Assistant Controller reviews the assumptions and methods used to complete the preparation of the budgeted Income Statement.

1 Revenues

See Revenue Budget section of this Schedule.

2 Fuel and Net Interchange Costs

See Fuel and Net Interchange Budget section of this Schedule.

3 Other Operation and Maintenance

See Other Operations and Maintenance Expenses section of this Schedule.

4 Deprecation and Amortization Expense

Depreciation and amortization expense are computed by applying the rates from the company's last depreciation study approved, in Docket No. 070284-El by Commission Order No. PSC-07-0657-PCO-El to the average monthly plant-in-service balances on an account/subaccount level in the same manner that actual depreciation and amortization expense is computed.

5 Income Tax

Current Federal and State income tax expense is computed based on budgeted income before taxes, adjusted for any estimated permanent and timing differences defined under IRS Treasury Regulations, times the current statutory rates. The income tax provision has been determined using comprehensive interperiod income tax allocation where each dollar of revenue and each dollar of expense have inherent tax consequences. Deferred taxes are provided for all budgeted timing differences in the forecast period. Investments tax credits deferred from prior years are amortized ratably based on book lives.

6 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes

Taxes other than income taxes are analyzed and forecasted by applying the tax and fee rates to the applicable basis. These taxes & fees are property taxes, franchise fees, state gross receipts tax, regulatory assessment fee, federal excise taxes, state sales and use tax, city & county business license taxes and payroll (FICA and federal & state unemployment) taxes. The total estimate of these taxes and fees are reduced by payroll taxes capitalized and property taxes which apply to non-utility property and are reflected below the line.

7 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction

Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) is estimated by applying the last FPSC approved. AFUDC rate to the average monthly balances of eligible Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) reduced by the Construction Work in Progress amount included in rate base approved by the Commission in the last rate proceeding Docket No. 920324-EI, Order No. PSC-93-0664-FOF-EI. The split between "Borrowed Funds" and "Other Funds" is based on the ratio of debt and other sources of funds used in arriving at the overall AFUDC rate.

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

SCHEDULE F-5

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3

PAGE

ហ

읶

08/11/2008

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting Type of data shown process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister DOCKET No. 080317-EI 8 Interest Expense Interest expense on long-term debt is estimated by the Financial Reporting Department based on embedded cost rates for long-term debt outstanding at each 2 month-end. Interest expense on short-term debt is estimated based on the average balance outstanding each month of the budgeted period. The average balance each month is the result of the company's cash requirements net of internally generated funds plus long-term financing. The cost rate is supplied by the Treasury Department as part of the budget year financing plan. 9 Summary At the conclusion of the Income Statement budget process, certain analytical techniques are performed to provide assurance of the reasonableness of the results. Approval of the Income Statement is then obtained after a thorough review by senior management, including final review and approval by the president and the Board of Directors. Monthly budget-versus-actual analyses are performed, and these monthly variances are part of the internal control system that 11 facilitates the company's compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley. 12 13 B. BUDGETED BALANCE SHEET 14 15 The Balance Sheet budget process begins with estimated prior year-end balances and then treats each known change in significant Balance Sheet accounts as though it were being actually booked in sequence. As a result of this procedure thirteer-month Balance Sheets are developed. The development of 16 17 significant Balance Sheet line items is performed by the Financial Reporting Department using the following methodology: 1 Utility Plant 20 The projected balance for plant-in-service is derived by taking the forecasted ending balances as of the prior year-end, adding plant additions expected to be placed in-service and subtracting expected plant retirements. The amount shown for plant held for future use is derived 21 by adding expected purchases to the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year. The projected balance for Construction Work in Progress 22 23 is calculated by adding monthly construction expenditures to the forecasted prior year-end balance and subtracting plant additions expected FILED: to be placed in-service. The projected balance for accumulated depreciation and amortization is derived by adding monthly depreciation 24 25 expense computed based on monthly depreciable plant-in-service balances to the balance at the forecasted prior year-end, and subtracting 26 the cost of expected plant retirements net of salvage values. 27 28 2 Customer Accounts Receivable

Customer accounts receivable are calculated for each month based on the average of the last three years' average ratios, of monthly revenues billed

The projection is based on a calculation of budgeted unbilled MWHs multiplied by a budgeted revenue rate. The budgeted unbilled MWHs are

determined by taking the budgeted Retail Net Energy for Load (NEL) MWHs and subtracting estimated line loss, company usage, and usage of

interruptible customers to calculate the total MWHs to be billed. These MWHs are then divided into an estimated unbilled and billed MWH

classification based on the timing of meter reads. The budgeted revenue rate is calculated by taking budgeted base revenues (excluding

interruptible customers) divided by budgeted billed MWHs (excluding interruptible customers). The unbilled MWHs are then multiplied by the

compared to accounts receivable balances. This ratio is then applied to monthly Customer revenues.

3 Unbilled Revenue Receivable

average rate per MWH.

FORECASTING MODELS

Supporting Schedules:

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40 41

Recap Schedules:

Page 15 of 16

| ٠, | v |
|----|---|
| ۸ | ر |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 16 OF 40 OF 40 08/11/2008

FILED:

Recap Schedules:

| SCHEDULE F-5 ELORIDA PLIBLIC | FORECASTING MODELS SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting | Page 16 o |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| I LUNIDA FUDEIU | Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. | Type of data shown: |
| COMPANY: TAMP | Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the torecasting process. A ELECTRIC COMPANY | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 Witness; L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronis |
| DOCKET No. 0803 | 317-E) | |
| 1 | 4 Fuel Stock and Materials and Supplies | |
| 2 | The budgeted balance for fuel stock is based on balances on hand at the forecasted prior year-end at each generation plant and increasing such amounts | |
| 3 | for the projected cost of required monthly deliveries of fuel stock and reducing such amounts for the projected cost of fuel burned by each generation plant | |
| 4 | each month based on the Generation Expansion Plan and Fuel Budget. Fuel prices and quantities delivered are provide by the Fuels Department and | |
| 5 | quantities burned are provide by the Resource Planning Department. The balance for materials and supply inventories is based on estimates furnished | |
| 6 | to the Financial Reporting Department by the Materials Management Department of the level of supplies required by the Transmission, Distribution and | |
| 7 | Production Departments adjusted for unit cost increases for items procured at the composite inflation rate used in the budget. | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | 5 Capitalization | |
| 10 | Budgeted capitalization balances and structure are made based on the budgeted year financing plan developed by the Treasury Department and approved by | |
| 11 | the Chief Financial Officer. The budgeted balance for unappropriated retained earnings is calculated by adding to the balance at the prior year-end monthly | |
| 12 | net income from the budgeted Income Statement and deducting expected dividend accruals based on the budget year financing plan previously referred to. | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | 6 Notes and Accounts Payable | |
| 15 | The budgeted balances for Notes Payable are based on borrowing requirements determined by monthly cash requirements net of funds generated plus | |
| 16 | long-term financing. | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | The balances for Accounts Payable are estimated by adjusting the forecasted prior year-end balance for expected changes of items impacting | |
| 19 | these accounts | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | 7 Customer Deposits | |
| 22 | The budgeted balances for Customer deposits are calculated by applying growth factors based on actual monthly deposits for the previous year. | |
| 23 | An average percentage of the deposit balance is determined and the average percentage is applied to each month's balance for the budgeted year. | |
| 24 | your sales and the sales and the sales are s | |
| 25 | 8 Accrued Taxes | |
| 26 | The balance for federal and state income taxes is determined by adding to the forecasted prior year-end balance the monthly budgeted expense developed | |
| 27 | per the Income Statement, net of payments based on statutory requirements. | |
| 28 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 29 | 9 Accrued Interest | |
| 30 | The budgeted balance for accrued interest is derived by adding monthly interest expense projections to the balance at the end of the prior year. | |
| 31 | Such amounts are then reduced by projected monthly payments of interest accruals based on required interest payment dates on each series of long-term | |
| 32 | debt. Payments on short-term interest are assumed to be made in the month following the expense accrual. | • |
| 33 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | |
| 34 | 10 <u>Deferred</u> Fuel Revenue | |
| 35 | The budgeted balance for deferred fuel revenue is calculated by comparing budgeted monthly fuel revenues with budgeted monthly recoverable fuel and | |
| 36 | interchange costs and deferring the net excess amounts billed in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. | |
| 37 | . 3 | |
| 38 | 11 Deferred Income Taxes | |
| 39 | The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for Income Statement | |
| 40 | purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of differences in the recognition of items | |
| 41 | of income and expense for book versus tax purposes. | |
| 42 | | |

41 42

Supporting Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 17 OF 40

| SCHEDU | | | ASSUMPTIONS | | | Page 1 of 24 | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|---------------------|---|--|
| -LUKID | PAPUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated | | | | Type of data shown: | | |
| OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | MPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. | | | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 | |
| | SIN ANT A ELECTRIC COMPANY | | | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 | |
| | | | | | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 | |
| | | | | | | Witness: Ł.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ | |
| OCKET | F No. ne | 30317-EI | | | • | R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ | |
| 1 | 140. 00 | 10317-21 | INDEX TO A COLUMN TO THE COLUM | | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn | |
| 2 | | | INDEX TO ASSUMPTIONS | | | | |
| 3 | | 2009 FORECAST / BUDGET | | Page(s) | • | | |
| 4 | 1, | Overview | | 2 | | | |
| 5 | | | | 2 | | | |
| 6 | II. | Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast | | 2 - 3 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ħt. | System Construction Requirements | • | | | | |
| 9 | | Production Plant | | 4 | | | |
| כ | | 2. Transmission and Distribution Plant | | 5 - 8 | | | |
| 1 | | 3. General Plant | | 8 | | | |
| 2 | | AFUDC rate | | 8 | | | |
| 3 | | | | C | | | |
| | IV. | System Operations | | | | | |
| 5 | | System Capacity | | 9 | | | |
| 6 | | Planned Maintenance | | 10 | • | | |
| 7 | | 3. Unit Outage Rates | | 11 | | | |
| В | | 4. Unit Heat Rates | | 12 | | | |
| 9 | | 5. Fuel Prices | | 13 | | | |
| 3 | | 6. Interchange | | 14 - 16 | | | |
| 1 | | 7. Revenue Budget | | 17 - 18 | | | |
| ? | | 8. Operation and Maintenance Expenses Bu | dget | ,, ., | | | |
| 3 | | a. Cost Change Rates | | 19 | | | |
| ļ | | b. Labor | | 19 | | | |
| i | | c. Material | | 19 | | | |
| 6 | | d. Contractors | | 19 | | | |
| , | | e. Vehicle Rates | | 19 | | | |
| 3 | | | | ,,, | | | |
| I | V. | Financial Analysis | | | | | |
|) | | Financing / Capital Structure | | 20 | | | |
| | | Budgeted Income Statement | | 20 - 21 | | | |
| 2 | | Budgeted Balance Sheet | • | 21 - 24 | | | |
| 3 | | | | - ′ | | | |
| Į | | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | • | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

| CHEDULE F-8 | ASSUMPTIONS |
|-------------|-------------|
| | |
| | |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009
Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008
Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007
Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/
R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/
G.L. Gillette/D.S. MerrillW.R. Ashburn

Page 2 of 24

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

MFR Schedule F-8 follows the same general format as MFR Schedule F-5, which provides a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Schedule F-8 provides the assumptions which were used in the forecasting process described in Schedule F-5.

5 II. CUSTOMER, DEMAND AND ENERGY FORECAST

For the projected test year, 2009, the following assumptions were used in developing Tampa Electric Company's sales forecast. For a detailed description and source of each model variable, refer to Schedule F-7. The customer models interact with the average usage models to arrive at total sales for each class.

| | | | 2009 Data | |
|----|--|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 9 | Assumptions of MetrixND Input Variables for Customer Models | 2009 | Annual | Level |
| 10 | | • | Change (%) | Change |
| 11 | 1) Florida Population (Thousands) | 19,168.977 | 1.3% | 238.183 |
| 12 | Hillsborough County Construction Employment (Thousands) | 42.592 | -2.7% | (1.180) |
| 13 | Hillsborough County Commercial Employment (Thousands) | 545.933 | 0.9% | 4.636 |
| 14 | 4) Hillsborough County Manufacturing Employment (Thousands) | 30.982 | 0.01% | 0.002 |
| 15 | Account to the state of the sta | | | |
| 16 | Assumptions of MetrixND Input Variables for Average Use Models | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | 5) Billing Cycle-Based Heating Degree Days | 488 | 0.0% | · · · · - |
| 19 | 6) Billing Cycle-Based Cooling Degree Days | 3,655 | 0.0% | - |
| 20 | 7) Number of Billing Days in Billing Cycles | 365 | 0.4% | 2 |
| 21 | 8) Daylight Hours | 4,437 | -0.2% | (11) |
| 22 | 9) Real Commercial Price of Electricity Index | 1.1695 | -0.7% | (0.0082) |
| 23 | 10) Real Industrial Price of Electricity Index | 1.3010 | -1.0% | (0.0129) |
| 24 | 11) Real Residential Price of Electricity Index | 1.0544 | 0.2% | 0.0020 |
| 25 | 12) Real Sales to Public Authorities Price of Electricity Index | 1.1782 | -0.9% | (0.0110) |
| 26 | Real Hillsborough County Household Income (Deflated by GDP-Implicit Price Deflator, Dollars per Household) | \$77,335 | -0.4% | -\$289 |
| 27 | 14) Hillsborough County Persons Per Household | 2.53 | -0.5% | (0.01) |
| 28 | 15) Residential Cooling Appliance Trend Index | 451 | -0.7% | (3) |
| 29 | 16) Residential Heating Appliance Trend Index | 120 | -0.1% | (0) |
| 30 | 17) Residential Other Appliance Trend Index | 8,832 | 0.8% | 70 |
| 31 | 18) Commercial Cooling Appliance Trend Index | 0.0870 | 0.6% | 0.0005 |
| 32 | 19) Commercial Heating Appliance Trend Index | 0.0849 | -0.1% | (0.0001) |
| 33 | 20) Commercial Other Appliance Trend | 0.9506 | 0.9% | 0.0089 |
| 34 | 21) Hillsborough County Commercial Output Per Employee | \$82.239 | 2.3% | \$1.870 |
| 35 | 22) Hillsborough County Construction Output | \$2,818.845 | 0.3% | \$8.327 |
| 36 | 23) Hillsborough County Industrial Output Per Employee | \$90.892 | 3.7% | \$3.213 |
| 37 | 24) Hillsborough County Industrial Output | \$2,815.881 | 3.7% | \$99.863 |
| 38 | 25) Industrial Production Index: Manufacturing | 119.99 | 2.0% | 2.39 |
| 39 | 26) Hillsborough County Governmental Output Per Employee | \$61.050 | 0.4% | \$0.233 |

DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 18 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

Supporting Schedules:

41

| | . 1 | |
|---|-----|--|
| | ~ | |
| t | л | |

Supporting Schedules:

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| | data. As a minimum, state assumptions use 1Y: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY No. 080317-EI | ed for balance sheet, incon | ne statement a | nd sales forecast. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Halnes/J.S. Chronister/ |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 II. | CUSTOMER, DEMAND AND ENERGY FORECAST (continued) | | 2009 Data | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn |
| 2 | | 2009 | Annual | Level | |
| 3 4 | Assumptions of MetrixND Input Variables for Peak Demand Models | | Change (%) | Change | |
| 5 | 27) Peak Day Heating Degree Days (based on 65 degrees less 24-hour temperature on the peak day) | 76.0 | 0.0% | | |
| 6 | 28) Peak Day Cooling Degree Days (based on 24-hour temperature on the peak day less 65 degrees) | 119.0 | | • | |
| 7 | 29) Peak Day Heating Degree Days (based on 50 degrees less temperature at the peak hour) | 47.0 | | • | |
| 8 | 30) Peak Day Cooling Degree Days (based on temperature at the peak hour less 80 degrees) | 61.0 | | • | |
| 9 | 31) Non-phosphate Net Energy for Load Trend (MWH/customer), 12-month moving average | 2.51 | | - | |
| 10 | | 2.31 | 1.2% | 0.03 | |
| 11 | Assumptions for Escalation Rates | | | | |
| 12 | | | | • | |
| 13 | 32) Non-Production Escalation Rate: Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers, All Items | 2.1% | | | |
| 14 | 33) Production Escalation Rate: Blend of 2 Handy Whitman Indices, South Atlantic Region | 3.6% | | | |
| 15 | | 3.076 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | • |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | P. |
| 25 | | | | | : : :: :: |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | · | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | · |
| 33 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 34 | | | | | ļ. |
| 35 | | • | | | , and the second se |
| 36 | | | | | Č |
| 37 | | | | | A |
| 38 | | | | | 0 |
| 39 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | |

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated

ASSUMPTIONS

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 19 OF 40

Page 3 of 24

Type of data shown:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 20 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 4 of 24 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated Type of data shown data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ DOCKET No. 080317-EI G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn 1 III. SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS 2 PRODUCTION PLANT EXPANSION Production plant expansion is required to meet the needs of Tampa Electric's growing customer base cost-effectively while maintaining system reliability and environmental requirements. The major projects associated with the plan are listed below: Major Projects 2009 Generation Expansion Aero-Derivative CT's Tampa Electric is in the process of adding five aero-derivative combustion turbines to its generating fleet. The aero-derivatives will be Pratt & Whitney FT8 Swiftpac engines, which are derived from the JT8D Turbo fan aero engine used on the Boeing 727, the McDonnell Douglas DC-9 and the MD-80. The Swiftpac engines are 57MW each; three will provide quick start capability (cold start to full power in under ten minutes) and two will be configured for black start. (the ability to start independent of an energized interconnection to the grid) with high availability. Two of the Swiftpac engines will be installed in May of 2009 at the Bayside Power Station and the remaining three units will be installed in September of 2009, one at the Big Bend Power Station and two more at the Bayside Power Station. General Generation Plant Facilities General Plant Facilities plans reflect the need to support company activities that serve growing customer requirements. The plan includes necessary major improvements and replacements at the Big Bend Power stations to ensure the production of reliable and cost effective energy 20 that meets environmental requirements. Big Bend station has a 132 day outage on Big Bend unit 2 to install an Selective Catalytic Reduction 21 (SCR) technology for NOx control in accordance with the consent final judgment and consent decree. A rewind of the unit 2 generator and 22 replacement of various boiler components. Big Bend unit 4 will have a 56 day outage to replace the condenser tube bundle, the deaerator and 23 various boiler components. The outage will also add a condenser ball cleaning system and remove a high pressure turbine restriction currently 24 limiting the unit by 25 MW. 25 26 The plan includes the addition of rail delivery and unloading facilities at the Big Bend Power station for the delivery of coal. The rail delivery facilities 27 would provide bimodal fuel transportation to the plant. The facilities would support unit trains in excess of 100 cars and could supply up to 50% of 28 the station's fuel requirements. The rail facilities are expected to be completed in November 2009. 29 30 31 32

ASSUMPTIONS

33

34 35 36

37 38

39 40 41

Supporting Schedules:

WITNES EXHIBIT ELECTRIC 08/11/200 Ö HRONISTER COMPANY

Recap Schedules:

Page 5 of 24 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated Type of data shown: data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Homick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ DOCKET No. 080317-EI G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EXPANSION The Energy Delivery (ED) expansion plan reflects the need to serve growing customer requirements while maintaining system integrity and reliability. Information for these expansion plans were developed by the Energy Delivery System Planning, Operations, Distribution, Transmission and 3 Substation Engineering Departments. The following major projects are included in the plan: 2009 Projects Energy Management System (EMS) Upgrade Upgrade to the Energy Management Systems that manage and control real-time transmission and distribution functions and the control rooms at the Energy Control Center. It includes the addition of a fully redundant and NERC compliant disaster recovery facility plus other NERC cyber security 10 requirements, the hardware and software used for automated generation control, supervisory control and data acquisition, and advanced applications 11 used to operate TEC's transmission network. 12 13 Transmission Line Construction 14 There are three 230 kV line construction projects underway in 2009: Pebbledale to Willow Oak, Willow Oak to Davis and Lake Agnes to Gifford. 15 16 These projects include the construction of approximately 50 miles of 230 kV line. 17 18 Pebbledale to Willow Oak 19 20 The Pebbledale to Willow Oak project includes the construction of approximately 10 miles of 230 kV circuit from Pebbledale Substation to the Willow 21 Oak site located on the south side of SR 60 near the intersection of SR 60 and Coronet Road. At the Willow Oak Substation site, construction includes 22 a 230 kV ring bus, a 69 kV ring bus and the installation of a 224 MVA, 230/69 kV transformer. The 69 kV circuit 66603 will be looped into Willow Oak along with a new circuit 66428 to Plant City via Coronet tap. The in service date for this project is December 2009. 23 24 25 Willow Oak to Davis 26 27 In 2007, the Florida Public Service Commission (FPSC) approved a Petition of Need for the Willow Oak to Davis 230 kV line. This line is being 28 constructed in two phases: Davis to Wheeler Road 230 kV circuit including the Wheeler 230/69 kV transformer , Davis Substation and Willow Oak 29 to Wheeler Road 230 kV circuit. This project is being permitted under the Transmission Line Siting Act (TLSA). The two projects individually and 30 in combination enhance system reliability, increase power transfer capability, and meet the local load requirements by serving existing and future distribution substations east of I-75 and north of S.R. 60 in Hillsborough County while minimizing cost to customers. 31 32 The first phase of this project, Davis to Wheeler Road, consists of constructing the new Davis 230 kV Substation adjacent to the existing River 33 Substation and 12 miles of a single circuit 230 kV line to a new 230/69 kV substation at the existing Wheeler Road 69 kV Substation site. A 336 34 35 MVA, 230/69 kV transformer will be installed at the existing Wheeler Road Substation. In addition, a 230 kV circuit will be built from the new 36 Davis Road Substation to the existing River Substation. The in service date for this project is June 2010. In 2008 the route study/analysis, TLSA 37 application, and route certification of the Davis to Wheeler Road project is underway. 38 39 The second phase of this project consists of constructing approximately 17 miles of a single circuit 230 kV line from the Wheeler Road Substation 40 to the Willow Oak Substation in Polk County. This will complete a 230 kV circuit from Pebbledale to Davis Substations when it goes into service 41 42

ASSUMPTIONS

WITNESS CHRONISTER 80 (JSC - EI

08/11/20

ō

Page 6 of 24 SCHEDULE F-8 EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated Type of data shown: FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness; L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashbum DOCKET No. 080317-EL TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EXPANSION Lake Agnes to Gifford The Lake Agnes to Gifford, which is a joint transmission line with Florida Power Corporation d.b.a Progress Energy Florida, is being permitted under the TLSA also. This project includes installing 3000 Amp equipment at Lake Agnes Substation, relocating existing circuit 230612 to a new terminal position, upgrading some existing equipment to 3000 Amps, and installing new circuit 230630 before the in service date of summer 2011. In addition, TEC will build approximately 11 miles of new transmission line from Lake Agnes Substation to the TEC/PEF service area boundary. Progress Energy Florida (PEF) will install new 3000 Amp equipment at their planned Gifford Substation and build approximately 17.0 miles of new transmission line from Gifford Substation to the TEC/PEF service area boundary. In 2008, work to complete Lake Agnes-Gifford TLSA corridor certification is underway, including costs for System Planning, Project Management, Community Affairs, public outreach, the route study, preparation and filing of the TLSA, and consultant fees. 11 Substation and Switching Station Projects: 12 13 Two new 230/69 kV substations and two new 69 kV switching stations are being constructed. Three existing substations are being upgraded and 14 a 69 kV capacitor bank is being installed in an existing substation. These projects include a total of approximately 18 miles of transmission or 15 distribution construction or rebuild. 16 17 Gannon 230/69kV Substation: At Gannon 230kV Substation, install one 230kV circuit breaker, one supervisory controlled switch and 5 miles of 69 kV circuit. Demotish and 19 rebuild Gannon 69kV Substation as an 8 breaker ring bus and install a new 230/69kV, 336MVA autotransformer. 20 21 Willow Oak 230/69kV Substation: 22 At the Willow Oak Substation site, construction includes a 230 kV ring bus, a 69 kV ring bus and the installation of a 224 MVA, 230/69 kV 23 transformer. 24 25 Whitehurst 69kV Switching Station: 26 Construct a 3 breaker, 69kV ring bus switching station to accommodate 3 transmission circuits and a future single transformer distribution station.

> Gulf City Transformer Upgrade to 37 MVA and 1-13kV Circuit Replace the existing 12.5 MVA transformer with a 28 MVA transformer and construct a 3rd 13kV circuit at Gulf City Substation.

Boy scout 2nd TX & 2-13kV Circuits -

Wilderness 69kV Switching Station:

and two 69/13kv transformers.

Install a 2nd 37 MVA 138/13kV TX on the East side of Boy scout Substation. Construct one new Boy scout 13 kV Circuit.

Meadow Park 2nd TX & 2-13kV Circuits -

Install a 2nd 28 MVA 69/13kV TX on the West side of Meadow Park Substation. Construct two new Meadow Park 13kV circuits.

Construct a 6 breaker, 69kV ring bus switching station to accommodate 3 existing transmission circuits; a new circuit to Mansfield Substation

Supporting Schedules:

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

35

39

41

| • | ٠. |
|---|----|
| 1 | ^ |
| • | • |

41

42

Supporting Schedules:

SCHEDULE F-8

DOCUMENT PAGE 23 (TAMPA WITNESS: EXHIBIT FILED: 08/11/2008 NO. CHRONISTER 080317-EI .____(JSC-:

COMPANY

Page 7 of 24

Recap Schedules:

| SCHEDOLE F-6 | AGSONIFTIONS | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated | Type of data shown: |
| | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| | | Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Homick/ |
| | | R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrili/W.R. Ashbum |
| 1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EX | (PANSION Saint Cloud 69kV Cap Bank: | |
| 2 (continued) | Install a 36.0 MVAR cap bank and 69kV circuit switcher at Saint Cloud Substation. The capacitor bank rack will ac | commodate expansion to 57.6 |
| 3 | MVAR. | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Miller Mac 1-13kV Circuit | |
| 6 | Construct a 4th 13 kV circuit at Miller Mac Substation. | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Trout Creek 4 th 13kV Circuit | |
| 9 | Construct a 4 th 13kV circuit at Trout Creek Substation. | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | Harbour Island 4th 13-kV Circuit | |
| 12 | Construct a 4 th 13kV circuit at Harbour Island Substation. | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Cross Creek 2 nd 13kV Circuit | |
| 15 | Construct a 2 nd 13-kV circuit at Cross Creek Substation. | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Cypress 13447Y / 13452Y L/T - extend 13447Y to Courtney Campbell | |
| 18 | Extend Cypress 13447Y North along Memorial Highway to Courtney Campbell Causeway. | |
| 19 | | • |
| 20 | 2009 Road Projects | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | Van Dyke Road - (Whirley Rd. to Tobacco Rd.) Relocate approximately 2 miles of transmission and distribution. | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | Lutz Lake Fern Phase 3 ~ (Blvd. of Roses to Dale Mabry) Relocate approximately 3 miles of distribution. | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | SR 574 MLK – (Highview to Parsons) Relocate approximately 1 mile of distribution. | |
| 27 | Bell Shoals – (Bloomingdale to Boyette) Relocate approximately 2 miles of transmission and distribution circuits. | |
| 28 | 7 - Second desired to actional transaction approximately a titled of a distribution and administration administration and administration administration and administration administrati | |
| 29 | Pauls Drive - (Brandon Blvd. to Brandon Pkwy) Convert approximately 1 mile of overhead distribution feeder to ur | nderground. |
| 30 | | - |
| 31 | I-4 & Crosstown Connector Project - Relocate approximately 1 mile of multiple overhead transmission and distribu | ution lines. |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | 22 nd St. ~ (Club to Fletcher) Convert approximately 1 mile of overhead distribution to underground. | |
| 34 | Cargo Road - Install 1 mile of underground distribution duct system for new road. | |
| 35 | 20130 - 1000 1 mile of change and additional | |
| 36 | Jobs Likely to extend from 2008 to 2009 | • |
| 37 | AAND THEFT I'S QUINN II AIN SAAN IA BAAN | • |
| 31 | | |

Bruce B. Downs - (Phase 1) Project is approximately 3.5 miles. Relocate multiple transmission and distribution feeder facilities.

Race Track Road – (Hillsborough to Douglas) Relocate approximately 1 mile of overhead distribution.

CR 655 Berkley Road - Relocate approximately 4 miles of overhead distribution and transmission facilities.

ASSUMPTIONS

Supporting Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 24 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 8 of 24

Recap Schedules:

| | | IC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. | Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Homick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashbum |
| 1 2 | 2. | TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EXP (continued) | PANSION <u>Lutz Lake Phase 2</u> - Relocate .3 miles of overhead distribution. | |
| 3 4 5 6 | 3. | GENERAL PLANT FACILITY PLANS | General Plant Facilities plans reflect the need to support company activities that serve growing Customer requirements. There are no major projects in this category. Activities related to General Plant are those replacements and upgrades required to take advantage of improved technologies and equipment that is available. | 3. |
| 7 8 | 4. | AFUDC RATE | The AFUDC rate used is the rate that was approved by FPSC. The rate is in this schedule in Section V. 2. b. | |
| 9 10 11 | | | | |
| 12 13 14 15 | | | | |
| 16 17 18 | | | | |
| 19 20 21 | | | | |
| 22 23 24 | | | | 꺽 H |
| 25 26 27 | | | | FILED: |
| 28 29 30 | | | | 08 |
| 31 32 33 | | | | }/11/ |
| 34 35 36 | | | | /2008 |
| 37 38 39 | | | | <u>.</u> ∞ |
| 40 | | | | |

ASSUMPTIONS

Supporting Schedules: Total

Grand Total

Recap Schedules:

| SCHEDU | LE F-8 | | | | UMPTIONS | Page 9 of 24 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|-------------------|---|---|
| LORIDA | PUBLIC SERV | TICE COMMISSION | | EXPLANATION For a | a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated | Type of data shown: |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast, | | | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 | |
| | | CTRIC COMPANY | | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | | | | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| | | | | | | Witness; L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ |
| | | | | | | R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ |
| OCKET | No. 080317-EI | | | | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn |
| 1 IV . | SYSTEM O | PERATIONS | | | | |
| 2 | 1. NET | SYSTEM CAPACITY | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Summer | Winter | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | |
| 5 | Units | | MW | <u>MW</u> | | |
| 6 | Bayside | 1 | 700 | 791 | The unit capabilities for Tampa Electric are developed by the Operations Planning department in | |
| 7 | • | 2 | 928 | 1046 | conjunction with each operating station. All ratings are maximum net dependable capability. Summer | |
| 8 | | 3 | 57 | 62 | ratings are effective April 1 to November 30. Winter ratings are effective from December 1 to March | 31. |
| 9 | | 4 | 57 | 62 | | |
| 10 | | 5 | 57 | 62 | Bayside 5 & 6 are new CTs with a commercial in-service date of 5/09 | |
| 11 | | 6 | 57 | 62 | Bayside 3, 4 and Big Bend CT4 are new CTs with a commercial in-service date of 10/09 | |
| 12 | | Total | 1856 | 2085 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Big Bend | 1 | 383 | 393 | Big Bend CT1 will be retired in 5/09 | |
| 15 | Ū | 2 | 378 | 388 | Big Bend CT2 will be retired in 10/08 | |
| 16 | | 3 | 383 | 393 | Big Bend CT3 will be retired in 10/08 | |
| 17 | | 4 | 435 | 445 | • | |
| 18 | | CT1 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 19 | | CT2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 20 | | СТЗ | 0 | 0 | | |
| 21 | | CT4 | 57 | 62 | | |
| 22 | | Total | 1646 | 1692 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Partnership | 1 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 25 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 26 | | Total | 6 | 6 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Phillips | 1 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 29 | • | 2 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 30 | | Total | 34 | 36 | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Polk | 1 | 235 | 240 | | |
| 33 | • | 2 | 159 | 184 | | |
| 34 | | 3 | 164 | 184 | | |
| U-T | | ~ | 10-7 | ,,, | | |

| w | |
|---|--|
| N | |
| | |

| SCHEDULE F-8 | | | | ASSUMPTIONS | Page 10 of 24 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | | | | For a projected test ye | Type of data shown: | | |
| | | | | | data. As a minimum, s | state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY | : TAMPA ELI | ECTRIC COMPANY | | | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | | | | | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| | | | | | | | Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ |
| | | | | | | | R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ |
| DOCKETN | lo. 080317-E | | | | | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. As |
| 1 | 2. PLA | NNED UNIT MAINTE | NANCE | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Outage | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | |
| | <u>Units</u> | | Start Date | End Date | <u>Weeks</u> | | |
| 5 | Bayside | 1 | 03/21/09 | 03/27/09 | 1 | The planned outage schedule for Tampa Electric is developed by the Operations F | |
| 6 | | 1 | 10/17/09 | 10/23/09 | 1 | conjunction with each operating station. Scheduling of planned outages is develop | ped based on unit |
| 7 | | 2 | 03/08/09 | 03/14/09 | 1 | and system requirements. | |
| 8 | | 2 | 10/31/09 | 11/06/09 | 1 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Big Bend 2 planned outage includes the addition of a SCR. | |
| 10 | Big Bend | 1 | 11/28/09 | 12/31/09 | 5 | | |
| 11 | | 2 | 01/01/09 | 04/08/09 | 14 | Units not listed have no planned maintenance scheduled in 2009. | |
| 12 | | 2 | 11/30/09 | 12/20/09 | 3 | All planned outages are based on 2009 MOP Rev. 9 dated 4/1/2008 | |
| 13 | | 3 | 10/03/09 | 10/16/09 | 2 | | |
| 14 | | 4 | 04/04/09 | 05/29/09 | 8 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Phillips | 1 | 02/01/09 | 03/07/09 | 5 | | |
| 17 | | 2 | 11/13/09 | 11/15/09 | 1 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | • | |
| 19 | Polk | 1 | 02/01/09 | 03/07/09 | 5 | | |
| 20 | | 1 | 11/08/09 | 11/12/09 | 1 | | |
| 21 | | 2 | 11/13/09 | 11/15/09 | 1 | | |
| 22 | | 3 | 11/15/09 | 11/17/09 | 1 | | |
| 23 | | 4 | 03/21/09 | 03/27/09 | 1 | | |
| 24 | | 4 | 11/17/09 | 11/19/09 | 1 | | • |
| 25 | | 5 | 03/28/09 | 04/03/09 | 1 | | |
| 26 | | 5 | 11/19/09 | 11/21/09 | 1 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| ι | , |) |
|---|---|---|
| t | | ر |
| ١ | ۰ | |

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

3. UNIT OUTAGE RATES

| 2 3 4 | | | Equivalent Forced | Maintenance | Equivalent Unplanned | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | |
|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 5 | | | Outage | Outage | Outage | Outage rates for Tampa Electric are developed by the Operations Planning department in conjunction | |
| 6 | <u>Units</u> | | Rate | <u>Rate</u> | Rate | with each operating station utilizing historical data and expected unit operations. | |
| 7 | Bayside | 1 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 5.3 | | |
| 8 | | 2 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 | Rates are based on NERC definitions and are not additive. PROMOD model rates vary slightly. | • |
| 9 | | 3-6 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 5.8 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Big Bend | 1 | 24.3 | 3.6 | 26.7 | | |
| 12 | · | 2 | 12.0 | 2.3 | 13.9 | | |
| 13 | | 3 | 19.5 | 3.6 | 22.2 | | |
| 14 | | 4 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 12.2 | | |
| 15 | | CT1 | 32.9 | 3.6 | 34.6 | | |
| 16 | | CT4 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 5.8 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Partnership | p 182 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Phillips | 1 | 2.2 | 14.9 | 16.6 | | |
| 21 | • | 2 | 2.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Polk | 1 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 13.4 | | ਬਾਚਾਹਂਂ≅ਬਜ |
| 24 | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | | DOCKE EXHIB WITNE: DOCUM PAGE : FILED |
| 25 | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | | _ E & C & H & C |
| 26 | | 4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | | |
| 27 | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | | DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 2 FILED: |
| 28 | | | | | | | 7 Z G H |
| 29 | | | | | | | ᅟᇫᇫᆑᆢᅟᆜᇫᅜᅺᇎ |
| 30 | | | | | | | - 00 zn |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | 08 HR 40 |
| 33 | | | | | | | <u>, ⊢o ⊠ o d</u> |
| 34 | | | | | | | 080317 . (CHRONIS O. 3 40 /11/200 |
| 35 | | | | | | | 0 4 3 |
| 36 | | | | | | |)317-)NIST |
| 37 | | | | | | | JSC TER |
| 38 | | | | | | | 면양된 |
| 39 | | | | | | | ×üΗ |
| 40 | | | | | | | Ė. |
| 41 | | | | | | | · · |
| 42 | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | ing Schedules: | : | | | | Recap Schedules: | |
| | <u>.</u> | | | | | | |

ASSUMPTIONS

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated

data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.

TAMPA E ELECTRIC COMPANY
NO. 080317-EI

Page 11 of 24

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008

Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn

| ι | • | J | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | | ٦ | |
| | 7 | _ | |

Supporting Schedules:

Page 15 of 24

Recap Schedules:

| FLORIDA | PUBLIC SERV | ICE COMMISSION | EXPLANA | ATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated Type of data shown: | Page 15 of 24 | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|--|--|
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. XX Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/200 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/200 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/200 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornich R.B. Hainess/J.S. Chronister G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrilly/J. | | | | |
| 1 | 6. INTE | RCHANGE (Continued) |) | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | | | |
| 2 | e Relia | nt Vandolah Purchase | | Tampa Electric purchases 158 MW of peaking power at a guaranteed heat rate. The purchase is based on natural gas but has light oil as a | | | |
| 3 | | | | backup. The contract ends after May 31, 2012. | | | |
| 4 | MWH | 1 | 63,984 | | | | |
| 5 | Fuel | Cost (\$000) | 6,639 | | | | |
| 6 | O&M | Cost (\$000) | 85 | | | | |
| 7 | Capa | city Charge (\$000) | 7,925 | | | | |
| 8 | Start | up Cost (\$000) | 752 | | | | |
| 9 | Tran | smission Cost (\$000) | 2,262 | | | | |
| 1 0 11 | Total | Cost (\$000) | 17,663 | | | | |
| 12 | f Econ | omy; Non-Firm "J" Mar | rket Based Purchase | Economy purchases are forecasted by representing peninsular Florida's spot power market through an hourly price profile. This market profile is | | | |
| 13 | | | | based on 1) historical trends, 2) detailed fuel commodity price forecast, 3) available generating resources and 4) associated system energy | | | |
| 14 | MWH | 1 | 1,480,092 | requirements for other utilities throughout the state. The TEC production cost model compares the hourly "market" price with the TEC energy | | | |
| 15 | Trans | saction Cost (\$000) | 102,983 | needed and transacts when the price is favorable. Minimum savings for any purchase is set at \$3/MWH. Transaction fuel savings are split 50/50 | | | |
| 16 | | | | between the buyer and selier. | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | g JAE | mergency Purchase | | This interchange represents the expected unserved energy (EUE) on the TEC system as estimated by production cost modeling; the amount of | | | |
| 19 | | | | energy that may not be served by available Tampa Electric resources. PROMOD is the software currently employed by TEC and uses a | | | |
| 20 | MWF | + | 207 | probabilistic simulation based on unit availabilities, capacity, and system demand. The projected cost of the emergency energy is based on | | | |
| 21 | Fuel | Cost (\$000) | 18 | historical trends and is escalated using TEC fuel forecasts and available resources from throughout peninsular Florida. | | | |
| 22 | Trans | saction Cost (\$000) | 18 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | h Optio | nal Provision | | The amount of optional provision expected to be purchased by TEC is determined by a system reliability analysis. The maximum amount of | | | |
| 25 | | | | capacity that can be interrupted is based on the load forecast and is input into the Production Cost Model (PROMOD). During hours of | | | |
| 26 | MWI | 4 | 410 | capacity deficiency the interruptible load is first utilized to reduce total system requirements before emergency energy is purchased for the firm | | | |
| 27 | Fuel | Cost (\$000) | 35 | customers. The cost of optional provision energy is assumed to be the same as the emergency purchase. | | | |
| 28 | Trans | saction Cost (\$000) | 35 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | i Sche | dule D Sales | | Tampa Electric will sell energy to Seminole Electric Cooperative on an interruptible basis. The sale has a 65% projected capacity factor based on | | | |
| 31 | | | | recent historic usage. The fuel is based on system incremental fuel cost. The O&M charge is 10% of fuel cost. The capacity charge is \$6.12 per | | | |
| 32 | MWH | | 18,055 | kw for capacity and \$1.482 per kW for transmission. The contract has a three-year notice for termination and Tampa Electric projects the sale will | | | |
| 33 | Fuel | Cost (\$000) | 1,048 | end after December 31, 2012. | | | |
| 34 | O&M | Cost (\$000) | 10 | | | | |
| 35 | | icity Charge (\$000) | 13 | | | | |
| 36 | Total | Revenue (\$000) | 1,071 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |

ASSUMPTIONS

| SCHEDULE F-8 | | | ASSUMPTIO | NS . | | Bonn 16 at 24 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| FLORIDA | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLA | ANATION For a projecte | d test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated | Type of data shown; | Page 16 of 24 |
| | NY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | | nirnum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12 Projected Prior Year Ended 13 Historical Prior Year Ended 12 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. R.B. Haines/J.S. Ch | 2/31/2008 2/31/2007 Hornick/ aronister/ |
| 1 | INTERCHANGE (Continued | 1) | Supporting Co | sis for Assumptions | G.L. Gillette/D.S. M | emill/W.R. Ashbum |
| 2 | Economy, Non-Firm Marke | • | | sas for Assumptions s are forecasted by representing peninsular Florida's spot power market through an hourly price p | · | |
| 3 | ,, | | on 1) historica | al trends, 2) detailed fuel commodity price forecast, 3) available generating resources and 4) asso | profile. I his market profile is based | |
| 4 | MWH | 178,454 | requirements | for other utilities throughout the state. The TEC production cost model compares the hourly "mai | clated system energy | |
| 5 | Fuel Cost (\$000) | 7,942 | available and | transacts when the price is favorable, and bidders would be expected to strike on the differential. | The minimum actions for a | |
| 6 | O&M Cost (\$000) | 662 | is set at \$11 / | MWH. Transaction fuel savings are split 50/50 between the buyer and seller. | The minimum savings for any sale | |
| 7 | Transmission Rev (\$000) | 226 | | and addict. | | |
| 8 | Ancil Rev (\$000) | 41 | | | | |
| 9 | Capacity Charge (\$000) | 267 | | | | |
| 10 | Total Revenue (\$000) | 9,138 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | • | |
| 12 | k Partial Requirement Sales | | Wauchula | Tampa Electric sells partial requirements, load following energy and capacity to the City of Waux | chula, Florida. Demand for this contract | |
| 13 | | | | peaks at approximately 15 MW and is projected to have about a 50% load factor. Capacity is \$5 | 9.42 per kW demand per month, non-fuel | |
| 14 | SEBRING/FPC (MWH) | 375,300 | | energy is \$5.54 per MWH and fuel is system average. The contract ends after December 31, 20 | 013. | |
| 15 | WAUCHULA (MWH) | 70,500 | | | | |
| 16 | STCLOUD (MWH) | 70,400 | St. Cloud | Tampa Electric sells partial requirements of 15 MWs of capacity to the City of St. Cloud, Florida. | Capacity is \$9,42 per kW demand per | |
| 17 | REEDY CREEK (MWH) | 268,200 | | month, non-fuel energy is \$5.54 per MWH and fuel is system average. Based on recent history | usage, St. Cloud utilizes the capacity at | |
| 18 | | | | about a 40% utilization factor. The contract ends after December 31, 2012. | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| 19 | SEBRING/FPC (MW) | 71 | _ | | | |
| 20 | WAUCHULA (MW) | 16 | Progress | Tampa Electric sells partial requirements of 70 MWs of capacity to the Progress Energy Florida. | Capacity is \$9.42 per kW demand per | |
| 21 | STCLOUD (MW) | 15 | Energy FL. | month, non-fuel energy is \$5.54 per MWH and fuel is system average. Based on recent history | usage, Progress Energy Florida utilizes | |
| 22 | REEDY CREEK (MW) | 41 | | the capacity at about a 40% utilization factor. The contract ends after February 28, 2011. | | |
| 23 24 | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | | | Reedy Creek | Tampa Electric sells partial requirements of up to 75 MWs of capacity to the Progress Energy Fl | orida. Capacity is \$9.42 per kW demand | |
| 26 | | | improve Dist. | per month, non-fuel energy is \$5.54 per MWH and fuel is system average. Reedy Creek has pro | pjected to take 50, 50, 25 and 5 MWs of | |
| 27 | | | | monthly demand in 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. Based on the contract and recent | history, Tampa Electric projects Reedy | |
| 28 | | | | Creek to take 80% of the projected demand and to utilize the capacity at a 75% utilization factor | The contract ends after May 31, 2017. | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |

ASSUMPTIONS

37

41 42 10

11 12

13

14 15

16

19

21

22

23

25

26

28

29 30

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Homick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/

G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn

2009 REVENUE BUDGET Assumptions Supporting Basis for Assumptions 1. Operating Revenue

a. Base Revenues

(1) The assumptions used in developing MWH sales are in Mrs. Cifuentes 2009 Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast, Section II., pages 2 through 3 of this Schedule.

Supports KWh forecast.

(2) See MFR Schedule E-15 for discussion of the conversion of MWH sales to rate classes.

Presents proper allocation to rate classes.

b. Fuel Revenues

(1) Assumes budgeted forecast for 2009.

Assumes the existing Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery Clause will remain

c. Capacity Revenues

(1) Assumes budgeted forecast for 2009.

18 d. Environmental Revenues

Assumes the existing Capacity Cost Recovery Clause will remain in effect.

(1) Assumes budgeted forecast for 2009. Assumes the existing Environmental Cost Recovery Clause will remain in effect.

e. Conservation Revenues

(1) Assumes budgeted forecast for 2009.

Assumes the existing Conservation Cost Recovery Clause will remain in effect.

24 f. Optional Provision Revenues

> (1) Assumes there will be requests from some Interruptible Customers to purchase power during times of generation deficiency rather than curtail usage.

Optional Provision Energy is forecasted using the PROMOD production costing computer program.

g. Gross Receipts Tax Revenues

As per State of Florida Statute.

h. Franchise Revenues

Assumes no changes in Franchise agreements.

(1) The percentage of Franchise Revenues to Base, Fuel, Capacity, Environmental, Conservation, and Optional Provision Revenue in 2007 will apply to 2009.

41 42

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

PAGE

FILED:

EXHIBIT

CHRONISTER 7-EI

40
41
42
Supporting Schedules:

EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 34 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

COMPANY

ASSUMPTIONS SCHEDULE F-8 Page 18 of 24 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated Type of data shown: data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ DOCKET No. 080317-EI G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn 7. 2009 REVENUE BUDGET (continued) Assumptions Supporting Basis for Assumptions 2. Deferred Fuel Revenue a. Deferred fuel revenue will reflect the amount by which estimated fuel cost recovered through fuel rates is greater than actual fuel costs. b. Interest is accrued at 5%. See Financing Section V.1. of this schedule. 3. Unbilled Revenues a The projection is based on the net change in unbilled revenues betweeen December 31, 2008 All generation, less line losses and company use, will either be recorded as billed and December 31, 2009. or unbilled revenues. 14 15 4. Other Operating Revenues a. The 2009 projection for other operating revenues assumes an overall increase of 1.7% for Miscellaneous Service Revenues -- Bill Copy Fees, Late Pay Fees, Turn-on charges, miscellaneous service revenues, rent from electric property and other electric revenues combined. and Returned Check Fees are budgeted by Billing Data Management based on previous history and customer growth projections from Load Forecasting. Reconnect Fees, Tampering Fees, and Field Credit Fees are budgeted by Field Services based on 21 previous history and planned deployment of department recourses. Temporary Poles 22 are budgeted by ED Business Planning based on actual trends. 23 24 Rent from electric property consist primarily of rent for pole attachments and Metro Link. Rental revenue from pole attachments and metro link are based on known 27 contracts. Other electric revenues consist primarily of point to point transmission, wheeling, 29 gypsum and sulphuric acid revenues. Point to point transmission revenue assumption was based on existing contracts and expected activities in the current year. Wheeling 31 revenue was based on prior years actuals multiplied by the CPI and the projected 32 33 Capacity Rate and Short Term Power Rate. Gypsum and sulphuric acid revenues were 34 primarily based on estimated production of plant (from PROMOD) and current market conditions and/or contract agreements. 37 39

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Page 19 of 24

Type of data shown:

| COMPANY: | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY 080317-EI | | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sa | | of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 8. OPERATION and MAINTENANCE EXPENS | SES | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn |
| 2 | A. COST CHANGE RATES | | | | |
| 3 | General Inflation Rate | | 2009 forecasted CPI-U rate of 2.1% per Moody's Economy.com (December 2007 release) | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | b. Labor | | 2009 salary and wage increases are based on the following guidelines: | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| , | | | Supervisory payroll – 4.0% | Managerial recommen | dation |
| 9 | | | O | | |
| 10 | | | Operating payroll - 3.5% January through March of 2009 and 3.85% for April | IBEW and OPEIU cont | tract |
| 11 | | | through December 2009 (IBEW), 3.85% for OPEIU for all of 2009 | | |
| 12 | | | Office payroli – 4.0% for all of 2009 for all office employees, non-covered, | | |
| 13 | | | non-exempt | Managerial recommend | dation |
| 14 | | | Tien danny. | | |
| 15 | | | Success sharing - 5.0%. In general employees can earn additional base | Managerial recommend | dation |
| 16 | | | wages in a lump sum pay out based on the company successfully meeting all | wanagena recommen | dation |
| 17 | | | of its goals for 2009. | | |
| 18 | | | · | | |
| 19 | | | Promotions and merit adjustments follow normal historical patterns | Consistent with historic | al performance |
| 20 | | | budgeted. | | por rollination |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | All positions that are budgeted for 2009 will be filled with qualified employees | Consistent with historic | al performance |
| 23 | | | at rates and in the time frame that they were budgeted. | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | c. Material | | The 2.1% CPI-U general inflation rate and the 2009 forecasted Handy-Whitman Index rate | (production costs) of 3.6% per N | Moody's Economy.com |
| 26 | | | (February 2008 release) were utilized when specific information for 2009 material cost chan | ges were not available. When t | they exist contract |
| 27 | | | data were used. | | |
| 28 | 4. 0 | | | | |
| 29 | d. Contractors | | The 2.1% CPI-U general inflation rate was utilized when specific information on 2009 contra | ctor costs changes was not ava | ailable. |
| 30 | - Vakida Data | | | | |
| 31 32 | e. Vehicle Rates a. Light Vehicles | ¢E 22/haum | The 2000 unbide above and active and all the distance of the control of the contr | | |
| 33 | • | \$5.33/hour \$9.46/hour | The 2009 vehicle charge out rates are calculated based on Fleet Services detailed budget | for all vehicles costs to | |
| 34 | | 39,46/nour \$22,65/hour | purchase, operate and maintain each type of vehicle. These costs are then divided by the | | |
| 35 | o. Heavy verilloids | ve.z.UJ/HUUf | utilization for the Energy Delivery, Customer Service and Facilities to determine the month budget and to compute the hourly rate. | ly cost for the | |
| 36 | | | dauget and to compute the riching rate. | | |
| 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated

ASSUMPTIONS

* See Schedule C-8 for explanations of changes in expenses from projected Prior Year Ended 2008 to Projected Test Year Ended 2009.

Supporting Schedules:

Supporting Schedules:

WITNESS:
DOCUMENT
PAGE 36 C EXHIBIT Ö NO. . 080317-EI
O. (JSC-1
CHRONISTER 40

NO.

COMPANY

SCHEDULE F-8_ ASSUMPTIONS FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.

> Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007

Page 20 of 24

Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/

R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn

| CKET No. | 0803 | 17-EI | | | | Gillette/D.S. Memili/W.R. Ashburn |
|---------------|------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 V. Fil | NANC | IAL A | MALYSIS | | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | |
| 2 | 1. 1 | Finan | cial / Capital Structure | | | |
| 3 | | a. | Capital Structure Objectives: | | | |
| 4 | | | Total Debt | 44.7% | | |
| 5 6 7 | | | Common Equity | 55.3% | The 2009 test year equity ratio is projected to be 55.3% on a jurisdictional adjusted basis including off balance sheet debt obligations for pul power agreements | rchased |
| • | 2. | Buda | eted Income Statements | | | |
| 9 | | _ | Unbilled Revenues | | The projection is based on the net change in unbilled revenues betweeen December 31, 2008 | |
| 0 | | | | | and December 31, 2009. | |
| 1 2 | | b. | Allowance for Funds Used During | Construction | Assumed AFUDC rate of 7.79% applied to eligible projects. | |
| 3 4 5 | | | | | Commission practices for determining AFUDC rates. The 7.79% rate was approved by the Commission in Order No. PSC-95-1229-FOF-E Docket No. 950621-EI, effective January 1, 1995. | El, . |
| 16 17 | | C. | Depreciation and amortization | | Depreciation and amortization expense is computed by applying the rates in the last depreciation study approved by the FPSC to the budget | |
| 3 | | | | | average monthly plant-in-service balances on an account/subaccount level in the same manner that actual depreciation and amortization exp is computed. | ense . |
|) 1 | | d. | Taxes - Other than Income Taxes | | | |
| <u>2</u> 3 | | | Regulatory Assessment Fee | | Assumes no rate changes from current .072% and no change in fee base – operating revenue less sales for resale. | |
| 4 | | | 2. Property Tax | | Assumes a 4% annual increase in property assessment (tax base) from 2007 actual assessment. Assumes increases in net plant per plant depreciation budget. | |
| 6 7 | | | 3. Gross Receipts Tax | | Assumes no rate change from current 2.5% and no change in tax base – retail sales of electrical energy. | |
| 8 9 | | | 4. Franchise Fee | | Assumes no new franchise fee agreements and no change in existing agreements bases or rates. | |
| 0 | | | 5. Miscellaneous other taxes | | Assumes no significant change from prior years for tax rates on state & federal excise, use tax on company, use electric energy, licenses, et | |
| 2 | | | 6. Payroll Taxes | | Assumptions | • |
| 3 | | | | | The 2009 Labor budget and Success Sharing budgets were used for total gross wages. | |
| 4 | | | | | 2. For the purposes of the calculation of the State and Federal Unemployment taxes, the total employee count was based on | • |
| 5 | | | | | the active employee population as of 02/28/08 excluding Coops/BCE's. | |
| 6 | | | | | Under current tax law the employer portion for FICA are the following: | |
| 37 | | | | | OASDI 6.2%, and MEDICARE 1.45% | J |
| 8 | | | | | The 2009 budgeted FICA tax calculation was based on the current rates. | |
| 39 | | | | | The percentage of FICA taxable wages for 2009 was based on 2007 historical data. | |
| 0 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |

42 Supporting Schedules:

| FILED: 08/11/2008 | PAGE 37 OF 40 | DOCUMENT NO. 3 | WITNESS: CHRONISTER | EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) | DOCKET NO. 080317-EI | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1/2008 | 9 | ω | RONISTER | (JSC-1) |)80317-EI | RIC COMPANY |

Recap Schedules:

| SCHEDULE | E F-8 | | ASSUMPTIONS | 24 -40: |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|------------|
| LORIDA F | PUBLIC SI | ERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated Type of data shown: | 21 of 24 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | ELECTRIC COMPANY | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 | 008 007 |
| | | | Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornic R.B. Haines/J.S. Chroniste | |
| OCKET N | | | G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W | |
| 1 | 2. B | udgeted Income Statements (contin | ued) Supporting Basis for Assumptions | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | e. Income Taxes | | |
| 5 | | 1 Income taxes are computed | 1 of cloth they getter edited and for managed alife. | |
| 6 | | 1. Theorite taxes are computed | d at statutory rates adjusted for permanent differences. | |
| 7 | | 2. Full interperiod tax allocation | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | 3. Amortization of investment | tax credit using an average plant life of 53.5 years. | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | 3. Ba | alance Sheet Assumptions - Assets | Supporting basis for assumptions | |
| 12 | | a. Electric Plant | The Capital Budget is the source of plant-in-service, property held for future use and construction work in progress additions, cost of removal and | |
| 3 | | | salvage. Retirements of plant-in-service are based on the five year average for the year ended 2006, except steam and other production | |
| 4 | | | retirements are based on budgeted in service additions and amortizable plant retirements are based on the recovery schedule and the in service | |
| 5 | | | additions. | |
| 16 17 | | | Part perferences in the basis fee standard williams at the | |
| 18 | | | Past performance is the basis for plant retirements that cannot be discretely determined. | |
| 19 | | b. Cash | Assumed cash balances are set to meet liquidity needs. | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | c. Customer Receivables | Assumed the last three year average ratio (2006 & 2007 actual and 2008 budget) of monthly revenues billed compared to accounts receivable | |
| 22 | | | balances. This ratio is applied to the 2009 monthly revenue budget. | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | Based on historical trends. | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | • | Associated Companies Receive | and the months of the properties and statement of the sta | |
| ?7 ?8 | | | recording of the receivable. | |
| 29 | | e. Unbilled Utility Revenues | The projection is besed as a solution of but and but a | |
| 10 | | s. Cribiled builty revenues | The projection is based on a calculation of budgeted unbilled MWHs multiplied by a budgeted revenue rate. The budgeted unbilled MWHs are | |
| 31 | | | determined by taking the budgeted Retail Net Energy for Load (NEL) MWHs and subtracting estimated line loss, company usage, and usage of interruptible customers to calculate the total MWHs to be billed. These MWHs are then divided into an estimated unbilled and billed MWH | |
| 32 | | | classification based on the timing of meter reads. The budgeted revenue rate is calculated by taking budgeted base revenues (excluding | |
| 33 | | | interruptible customers) divided by budgeted billed MWHs (excluding interruptible customers). The unbilled MWHs are then multiplied by the | |
| 14 | | | average rate per MWH. | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 16 | • | . Interchange sales Receivable | The monthly balances for interchange receivable are based on the current month's interchange sales. It is assumed that each month's | |
| 7 | | | sales will be collected in the subsequent month. | |
| 8 | | | | |
| ^ | | | | |
| 39 10 | | | | |

| ١ | a |
|---|---|
| ì | 2 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 38 OF 40

| ACUEDINE E A | ASSUMPTIONS | Page 22 of 24 |
|--|--|---|
| SCHEDULE F-8 | EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated | Type of data shown: |
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| THE PARTY OF THE P | data. For a minimum, data description | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| Page 22 of 24 | | Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ |
| | | R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ |
| | | G.L. Gillette/D.S, Merrill/W.R. Ashburn |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | |

| 1 | Balance Sheet Assumptions - Assets (cont.) | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | |
|----|--|--|-------|
| 2 | | The projected balances for fuel stock were based on amounts expected to be on hand on December 31, 2008 by generating plant, | |
| 3 | g. Fuel Stock | increased for the projected cost of required monthly deliveries of fuel stock and reduced for the projected cost of fuel burned by plant | |
| 4 | | each month based on the Fuel and Interchange Budget. | |
| 5 | | each month based on the river and interviewing bouder. | |
| 6 | | The balance consists of materials and supplies inventory for general stores issues, major & minor materials, transformers, reclosers, | |
| 7 | h. Other Plant Materials & Supplies | bushings and generation related material and supplies. Projected inventory reductions are offset by projected increases for new parts | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | for operating areas. | |
| 0 | | TOP for Polity will 4. The propriet | |
| 1 | i Prepayments | Primarily prepaid insurance, ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity (recovered thru ECRC) and LTSA for Polk unit 1. The prepaid | |
| 2 | | insurance balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2008 increased by the expected payments for insurance policy premiums | |
| 13 | | then decreased by the monthly amortization over the life of the policy. The ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity balance assumes the | |
| 4 | | balance as of December 31, 2008 decreased by the monthly amortization recognition of expense recovered thru ECRC. The LTSA | |
| 5 | | balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2008 increased by a cash payment made at the beginning of year then reduced by | |
| 6 | | the cost of O&M and capital related work performed monthly. | |
| 7 | | | |
| 18 | j. Derivatives | Derivatives are based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of March 31, 2008. | |
| 9 | , | | |
| 20 | k. Unamortized Debt Expense | The projected balance for unamortized debt expense was calculated based on required monthly amortization of existing bonds and an | |
| | n. Oriento/(200 pour Exporto | estimated issue cost of bonds to be issued in 2009. | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | Deferred Income Tax | The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for | 12 |
| 23 |). Deletred filedine rax | income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of | Ĥ |
| 24 | | difference in the recognition of items on income and expense for book versus tax purposes. | . 5 |
| 25 | | | FILED |
| 26 | a D I Obest Assumptions Liabilities | Supporting basis for assumptions | : |
| 27 | Balance Sheet Assumptions - Liabilities | Coppositing Section for decourage of the Control of | •• |
| 28 | | Equity Contributions from TECO Energy are estimated at \$285.0M in 2009. | |
| 29 | Equity Contributions | Equity of the second se | 08 |
| 30 | | Need for capital and maintenance of capital structure goals. | |
| 31 | | Need to Capital and Markonshood of Capital States and S | |
| 32 | | Assumed an additional \$125 million of debt issuance @6.9% in 2009, with \$1.3 million in associated debt issuance costs. | 11 |
| 33 | b. Long-Term Debt | Assumed an additional \$120 million of documentation | _ |
| 34 | | Need for capital and maintenance of capital structure goals. | N |
| 35 | | Need for capital and maintenance of capital substicle goals. | 0 |
| 36 | | Short-term debt balances are projected to range from \$11.8M to \$103.8M in 2009 at a short-term debt interest rate of 4.5%. | 80 |
| 37 | c. Short-Term Debt | Short-term debt balances are projected to range from \$11.5 with 0.3105.6 will 2003 at 2 3105 Cert and 2007 in | w |
| 38 | | the state of the s | |
| 39 | | Need for capital and maintenance of capital structure goals. | |
| 40 | | | |
| 41 | d. Shares Outstanding | Assumes no additional sales of stock in 2009. | |
| 42 | | | |

| ٠ | _ |
|---|----|
| ١ | ٠. |
| | = |
| 1 | F |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

| age 23 of 24 | | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 | |
|---------------|---------|---|---|---------|
| | | | Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Homick/ | |
| OCKET No. 080 | 1247 EI | | R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. A | elahura |
| | | nce Sheet Assumptions - Liabilities (cont.) | Supporting Basis for Assumptions | anbann |
| 2 | | Misc. Paid in Capital | The projected balances are derived from the estimated December 31, 2008 balances increased by equity contributions | |
| 3 | G. | WISC. Fall III Capital | forecasted to be made by TECO Energy Inc. | |
| 3 | | | iorecasied to be made by 1200 chergy inc. | |
| 5 | | Retained Earnings | Derived by adding to the December 31, 2008 balance monthly income projections developed in | |
| 5 | 1, | Retailed Lattings | connection with the budgeted income statement and deducting expected dividend accruals based on the financing, plan. | |
| 7 | | | Connection with the bridge-definition is statement and deducating expected divident accretion based on the minimality plan. | |
| R | | Capital Stock Issuance Expense | Assumes no change in 2009 | |
| 9 | g. | Capital Stock issuance Expense | Assumes to dialige in 2005 | |
| 10 | h. | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | Assumes the after tax loss on the interest rate swap derivative transaction associated with the \$100M (Tampa Electric portion) | |
| 11 | 11. | Accumulated Other Comprehensive income | long-term debt issuance in 2008. This balance is being amortized over the 10 year life of the debt instrument. | |
| 12 | | | long-term cent issuance in 2000. This balance is being amortized over the 10 year ine of the debt institutions. | |
| 13 | | Account Payables | Consists of manual accrual, payroll, fuel (including coal and oil), natural gas, purchased power accruals and other miscellaneous accruals. | |
| 14 | , | Account ayabres | Manual accrual balances are based on the sum of each business units percentage of completed but unpaid project costs at month end. Payroli | |
| 15 | | | accrual is calculated using accrual factor based on number of days accrued for each month multiplied by the average monthly budgeted payroll. | |
| 16 | | | Fuel, natural gas and purchased power accruals reflect current month purchases (Current month's activity is paid in the subsequent month). | |
| 17 | | | Other payable balances are based on historical activities and/or current forecasted activities. | |
| 18 | | | Other payable balances are based on historical addivides and/or cultera rolecasted addivides. | |
| 19 | | Customer Deposits | The budgeted balances for customer deposits are calculated by applying growth factors based on actual monthly deposits | |
| 20 | 1. | Customer Deposits | for the previous year. An average percentage of the deposit balance is determined and the average percentage is applied | |
| | | | | |
| 21 | | | to each month's balance for the budgeted year. | |
| 22 | 1. | Taxes Accrued | The balance for federal and state income taxes is determined by adding to the forecasted prior year-end balance the monthly | |
| 23 | к. | raxes Accrued | budgeted expense developed per the income statement, net of payments based on statutory requirements. | |
| 24 | | | budgeted expanse developed per the income statement, her of payments based on statutory requirements. | |
| 25 | 1 | Assured Vesetion Day | Based on active employee population (excluding coop's and BCE's) and their vacation allotment and salary projections. | |
| 26 | 1. | Accrued Vacation Pay | In addition, vacation carryover was based on 2008 actuals increased by 4%. | |
| 27 | | | in addition, vacation carryover was based on 2006 actuals increased by 4%. | |
| 28 | | Other Deferred Condition | Other Defended Contille appoint with otherwise of appoint plan and including the impact of EAC 459 defended plants and applying relations | |
| 29 | m. | Other Deferred Credits | Other Deferred Credits consist primarily of employee benefit plan cost including the impact of FAS 158, deferred clause, and contract retention | |
| 30 | | | balances. Projected monthly balances for pension plan costs are derived by adding monthly expense to the prior year's year end balance based | |
| 31 | | | on an actuarial valuation of pension costs and deducting payments made to fund such costs consistent with the Company's existing funding | |
| 32 | | | policies. Projected monthly balances for postretirement health and welfare costs are derived by adding monthly expense to the prior year's year | |
| 33 | | | end balance based on an actuarial valuation of costs then deducting projected claims. Deferred clauses are calculated by comparing budgeted | |
| 34 | | | monthly revenues with budgeted monthly recoverable expense the deferring the excess amounts billed in accordance with current FERC/FPSC | |
| 35 | | | guidance. Contract Retention balances are based on contract requirements, projected completion & approval dates as well as potential letters of | |
| 36 | | | credit to be received. | |
| 37 | _ | A A D-A' | The projected belows for ADO is increased by taking the forespected and in belower on of the exist year and my thicked by the | |
| 38 | n. | Asset Retirement Obligation | The projected balance for ARO is increased by taking the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year-end multiplied by the | |
| 39 | | | accretion amortization rate of 6%. | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 42 | | | | |

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated

data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3
PAGE 39 OF 40
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 23 of 24

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY Page 24 of 24 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / M.J. Hornick/ R.B. Haines/J.S. Chronister/ DOCKET No. 080317-EI G.L. Gillette/D.S. Merrill/W.R. Ashburn Balance Sheet Assumptions - Liabilities (cont.) Supporting Basis for Assumptions o. Deferred Income Taxes The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of differences in the recognition of items of income and expense for book versus tax purposes. The Reserve for I&D balance is based on the balance at December 31, 2008 and the year-end 2009 balance recommended by Towers Perrin. p. Reserve for Injuries & Damages 12 20 21 22 23 FILED: 24 25 26 27 28 29 08/11/2008 30 32 33 Supporting Schedules:

EXPLANATION For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated

data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.

ASSUMPTIONS

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 3

PAGE

Page 24 of 24

Type of data shown:

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 4
PAGE 1 OF 1
FILED: 08/11/2008

INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009 (\$000)

| Line No. | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|-----------|
| | OPERATING REVENUES | | |
| 1 | Total Sale of Electricity | \$ | 2,269,777 |
| 2 | SO2 Allowance Sales | | 13,208 |
| 3 | Other Operating Revenues | | 38,427 |
| | Total Operating Revenues | | 2,321,412 |
| | OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| 4 | Operation-Fuel | | 988,138 |
| 5 | -Purchased Power | ÷ | 275,617 |
| 6 | -Other & Maintenance | | 404,373 |
| 7 | Depreciation & Amortization | | 204,313 |
| 8 | Taxes-Other | | 154,894 |
| 9 | Gain on Disposal Property | | (900) |
| 10 | Total Operating Expenses | <u>—</u> | 2,026,435 |
| 11 | Total Operating Income | | 294,977 |
| | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) | | |
| 12 | Allowance for Other Funds | | 12,585 |
| 13 | Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions) | | 4,735 |
| 14 | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) | | 17,320 |
| 15 | INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES | <u> </u> | 312,297 |
| | INTEREST EXPENSE | | |
| 16 | Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 105,232 |
| 17 | Amortization Premium/Discount | | 6,470 |
| 18 | Interest on Short-Term Debt | | 2,279 |
| 19 | Other Interest Expense | | 7,648 |
| 20 | Allowance for Borrowed Funds | | (4,859) |
| 21 | Total Interest Expense | | 116,770 |
| 22 | INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES | | 195,527 |
| 23 | Income Taxes | | 69,133 |
| 24 | NET INCOME | \$ | 126,394 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 5

PAGE 1 OF 3

FILED: 08/11/2008

INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

| Line No. | Caption / Account | Components | Amount (\$000) | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---|
| 1 | OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity | Base Revenues Fuel Revenues Capacity Revenues Conservation Revenues Environmental Revenues Optional Provision Revenues Franchise Revenues Gross Receipt Revenues Interchange Sales | | The budget for operating revenues resulting from the sales of electricity is supported by the testimony of Mr. Ashburn. |
| | | Wholesale Sales Deferred Fuel Revenues | 63,192 | The budgeted deferred fuel revenue is calculated by comparing fuel revenues billed with recoverable fuel and purchased power costs, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. |
| | | Deferred Capacity Revenues | (5,522) | The budgeted deferred capacity revenue is calculated by comparing capacity revenues billed with recoverable capacity expense, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. |
| | | Deferred Conservation Reven | (592) | The budgeted deferred conservation revenue is calculated by comparing conservation revenues billed with recoverable conservation expense, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. |
| | | Deferred Environmental Reve | · - | The budgeted deferred environmental revenue is calculated by comparing environmental revenues billed with recoverable environmental expense, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. |
| | | Unbilled Revenues | (1,139) | Represents the net change in unbilled revenues between December 31, 2008 and December 31, 2009. |
| | Total Sales of Electricity | | 2,269,777 | - - |
| 2 | SO2 Allowance Sales | | 13,208 | Reflects the sale of 40,000 SO2 Allowance credits @ \$330 per credit. |
| 3 | Other Operating Revenues | Misc Service Revenues | 12,785 | Miscellaneous Service Revenues Bill Copy Fees, Late Pay Fees, Turn- on charges, and Returned Check Fees are budgeted by Billing Data Management based on previous history and customer growth projections from Load Forecasting. Reconnect Fees, Tampering Fees, and Field Credit Fees are budgeted by Field Services based on previous history and planned deployment of department resources. Temporary Poles are budgeted by Energy Delivery Business Planning based on actual trends. |
| | | Rent from Electric Property | 10,372 | Rent from electric property consist primarily of rent for pole attachments and Metro-Link. Rental revenues from pole attachments and Metro-Link are based on known contracts. |
| - | | Other Electric Revenues | 15,270 | Other electric revenues consist primarily of point to point transmission, wheeling, gypsum and sulphuric acid revenues. Point to point transmission revenue assumptions were based on existing contracts and expected activities in the current year. Wheeling revenue was based on prior years actuals multiplied by CPI and the projected Capacity Rate and Short Term Power Rate. Gypsum and sulphuric acid revenues were primarily based on estimated production of plant (from Promod) and current market conditions and/or contract agreements. |
| | | | 38,427 | <u>-</u> - |
| | Total Operating Revenues | | 2,321,412 | - |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 5

PAGE 2 OF 3

08/11/2008 FILED:

INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

| Line No. | Caption / Account | Amo Components (\$00 | | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|--------|---|
| 4 | OPERATING EXPENSES Operation-Fuel | 94 | 38,138 | The detail budget amount for fuel was derived from the Fuel and Interchange Budget supported by the testimony of Mrs. Wehle and Mr. Haines. Fuel cost was adjusted for deferred fuel expense calculated in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. |
| 5 | -Purchased Power | 2. | 75,617 | The detail budget amount for purchased power was derived from the fuel and interchange budget supported by the testimony of Mr. Haines. |
| 6 | -Other & Maintenance | 40 | 04,373 | The process for budgeting other operation and maintenance expense is based on detailed estimates of each operating department throughout the Company. This was adjusted for deferred environmental and conservation computed in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy. |
| . 7 | Depreciation & Amortization | 20 | | Depreciation and amortization expense is computed by applying the rates in the last depreciation study approved by the FPSC to the budgeted average monthly plant-in-service balances on an account/sub account level in the same manner that actual depreciation and amortization expense is computed. |
| | Taxes-Other | 11 | | Regulatory Assessment Fee - Assumes no rate change from the current .072% rate and no change in fee base - operating revenue less sales for resale. Property Tax - Assume the 4% annual increase in property assessment (tax base) from 2007 actual assessment. Assumes increases in net plant per plant & depreciation budget. Gross Receipts Tax - Assumes no rate change from current 2.5% and no change in tax base - retail sales of electrical energy. Franchise Fee - Assumes no new franchise fee agreements and no change in existing agreements basis or rates. Miscellaneous other taxes - state & federal excise, use tax on company use electric energy, licenses, etc. No significant change from prior years. Payroll taxes are based on 2009 payroll budget and all estimated applicable rates/limits for employment taxes. |
| 9 | Gain on Disposal Property | | | Represents the amortization of gains on the sale of various parcels of utility property. |
| . 10 | Total Operating Expenses | 2,02 | 6,435 | |
| 11 | Total Operating Income | 29 | 94,977 | |
| 12 | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) Allowance for Other Funds | | | Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) is estimated by applying the last FPSC approved AFUDC rate to the average monthly balances of eligible Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) reduced by the Construction Work In Progress amount included in rate base approved in the last rate order. The split between "Borrowed Funds" and "Other Funds" is based on the ratio of debt and other sources of funds used in arriving at the overall AFUDC rate. The rate of 7.79% was the most recent rate approved by the FPSC. |
| 13 | Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions) | | | This classification primarily consists of Interest income on clause underrecovery balances, Zap Cap revenue and expense, charitable contributions, dues and expenditures for certain civic related activities. Interest on clauses is calculated by applying a 4.4% commercial paper rate to the average monthly underrecovery balance for each of the applicable clauses. Zap Cap revenues/expense are created based on sales expectations (marketing efforts, weather, and sales trends), product price, and program expense expectations (labor, depreciation, marketing, I/T, etc.). Charitable contributions, dues and expenditures for certain related activities are based on historical levels. Also included are amortizations of the gains of sales related to property held for future use. |
| 14 | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) | | 7,320 | |
| 15 | INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES | 31 | 2,297 | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

08/11/2008

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 5

PAGE 3 OF 3

FILED:

INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

| Line No. | Caption / Account | Components | Amount (\$000) | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|
| _ | INTEREST EXPENSE | | | |
| 16 | Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 105,232 | Interest on long-term debt is computed based on the embedded cost of debt at December 31, 2008, adjusted for additional amounts of long-term debt forecasted to be issued during 2009. |
| 17 | Amortization Premium/Discount | | 6,470 | Amortization of discounts & premiums as well as issuance and call premiums have been computed using the required monthly amortization schedules to project future debt expense. |
| 18 | Interest on Short-Term Debt | | 2,279 | Interest on short-term debt was estimated by applying a projected interest rate of 4.5% to the average balance of short-term debt expected to be outstanding for each month of 2009. |
| 19 | Other Interest Expense | | 7,648 | The customer deposit interest expense budget is based on the results of the customer deposit budget by Billing Data Management. Interest rates are applied according to the split between residential and non-residential deposits (determined by actuals and adjusted, if necessary, by changes in growth rate difference between the customer classes). Other interest expense reflects interest costs on counter party deposits. It is calculated by applying an estimated 7.75% FERC interest rate to the average cumulative deposit balances. |
| 20 | Allowance for Borrowed Funds | · - | (4,859) | The calculation of allowance for borrowed funds used during construction is discussed in connection with previous comments on AFUDC - Other Funds, shown on Line 12. |
| 21 | Total Interest Expense | - | 116,770 | - |
| 22 | INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES | | 195,527 | • |
| 23 | Income Taxes | - | 69,133 | |
| 24 | NET INCOME | | \$ 126.394 | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 6
PAGE 1 OF 1
FILED: 08/11/2008

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008 (\$000)

| Line No. | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| | OPERATING REVENUES | | |
| 1 | Total Sale of Electricity | \$ | 2,133,446 |
| 2 | SO2 Allowance Sales | • | 19,202 |
| 3 | Other Operating Revenues | | 37,778 |
| | Total Operating Revenues | | 2,190,426 |
| | OPERATING EXPENSES | | |
| 4 | Operation-Fuel | | 851,750 |
| 5 | -Purchased Power | | 306,045 |
| 6 | -Other & Maintenance | | 353,786 |
| 7 | Depreciation & Amortization | | 187,092 |
| 8 | Taxes-Other | | 146,165 |
| 9 | Gain on Disposal Property | ··· | (1,001) |
| 10 | Total Operating Expenses | | 1,843,837 |
| 11 | Total Operating Income | | 346,589 |
| | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) | | |
| 12 | Allowance for Other Funds | | 7,227 |
| 13 | Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions) | | 6,255 |
| 14 | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) | | 13,482 |
| 15 | INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES | | 360,071 |
| | INTEREST EXPENSE | | |
| 16 | Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 103,898 |
| 17 | Amortization Premium/Discount | | 6,157 |
| 18 | Interest on Short-Term Debt | | 1,574 |
| 19 | Other Interest Expense | | 7,452 |
| 20 | Allowance for Borrowed Funds | | (2,791) |
| 21 | Total Interest Expense | | 116,290 |
| 22 | INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES | | 243,781 |
| 23 | Income Taxes | | 90,548 |
| 24 | NET INCOME | | 153,233 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 7
PAGE 1 OF 1
FILED: 08/11/2008

ACTUAL INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007 (\$000)

| Line No. | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| 1 2 3 | OPERATING REVENUES Total Sale of Electricity SO2 Allowance Sales Other Operating Revenues | \$ 2,058,341 91,094 38,993 |
| | Total Operating Revenues | 2,188,428 |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | OPERATING EXPENSES Operation-Fuel -Purchased Power -Other & Maintenance Depreciation & Amortization Taxes-Other | 947,862 271,938 317,442 178,586 140,368 |
| 9 | Gain on Disposal Property | (1,056) |
| - 10 | Total Operating Expenses | 1,855,140 |
| 11 | Total Operating Income | 333,288 |
| 12 13 | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) Allowance for Other Funds Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions) | 4,471 9,904 |
| 14 | OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) | 14,375 |
| 15 | INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES | 347,663 |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | INTEREST EXPENSE Interest on Long-Term Debt Amortization Premium/Discount Interest on Short-Term Debt Other Interest Expense Allowance for Borrowed Funds | 100,355 5,469 638 7,451 (1,726) |
| 21 | Total Interest Expense | 112,187 |
| 22 23 | INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES Income Taxes | 235,476 85,200 |
| 24 | NET INCOME | \$ 150,276 |

Line No.

MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET 2009 ASSETS (\$000)

| | | REFORECAST DEC 2008 | BUDGET JAN 2009 | BUDGET FEB 2009 | BUDGET MAR 2009 | BUDGET APR 2009 | BUDGET MAY 2009 | BUDGET JUN 2009 | BUDGET JUL 2009 | BUDGET AUG 2009 | BUDGET SEP 2009 | BUDGET OCT 2009 | BUDGET NOV 2009 | BUDGET DEC 2009 |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 2 | Utility Plant in Service Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 5,603,454 (2,006,930) | \$ 5,649,656 (1,999.357) | \$ 5.655,719 (2,006,999) | \$ 5,672,861 (2,018,472) | \$ 5.695,804 (2,030,950) | \$ 5,914,941 (2,039,861) | \$ 5,943,138 (2,045,759) | \$ 5.953,855 (2.054,975) | \$ 5,964,529 (2,064,665) | \$ 6,119,163 (2,074,152) | \$ 6,136,406 (2,082,892) | \$ 6,146.418 (2,092,528) | \$ 6.296,380 (2,101,509) |
| 3 | Net Utility Plant in Service Construction Work in Progress | 3,596,524 414,529 | 3,650,299 410,992 | 3,648,720 466,615 | 3,654,389 512,244 | 3,664,854 545,380 | 3.875,080 374,091 | 3,896,379 390,202 | 3,898,880 420,130 | 3,899,864 449,239 | 4,045,011 329,866 | 4,053,514 344,772 | 4,053,890 368,361 | 4.194.871 244,660 |
| | Total Net Utility Plant | 4,011,053 | 4,061.291 | 4,115,335 | 4,166,633 | 4,210,234 | 4,249,171 | 4,286,581 | 4,319,010 | 4,349,103 | 4,374,877 | 4,398,286 | 4,422,251 | 4,439,531 |
| | Other Property & Investments | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,122,251 | 1,50,001 |
| 4 | Other Investments & Special Funds | 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Non-Utility Plant-Net | 3,734 | 3,712 | 3,716 | 3,727 | 3,756 | 274 3,804 | 274 3,876 | 274 4.025 | 274 4.137 | 274 4,148 | 274 4.143 | 274 4.129 | 274 |
| | Total Other Property & Investments | 4.008 | 3,986 | 3,990 | 4,001 | 4,030 | 4,078 | 4,150 | 4.299 | 4,411 | 4,422 | 4,417 | 4,129 | 4,113 |
| | Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | 12-72 | | 4,403 | 4,307 |
| 6 | Cash & Cash Equivalents | 1.000 | 3.225 | 1,000 | 4 040 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Funds Held By Trustee | 1.000 | 3.223 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 14,049 | 1,000 |
| 8 | Working Funds | 84 | 84 | 84 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | 0 | O | Đ | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Special Deposits | 86 | 86 | 84 86 | 84 86 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| - | Accounts Receivable From: | • | •00 | 60 | 86 | 96 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | B6 |
| 10 | Customers | 157,335 | 157,211 | 158.097 | 134,045 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Associated Companies | 7,563 | 7,240 | 8.071 | | 146,368 | 156,054 | 172,196 | 185,899 | 173,267 | 199,987 | 171.783 | 152,392 | 162,910 |
| 12 | Unbilled Utility Revenues | 34,439 | 31.461 | 28.680 | 5,596 | 5,975 | 7.499 | 8.082 | 5,966 | 6.195 | 5,925 | 6,422 | 6 948 | 5,725 |
| 13 | Interchange Sales | 5,801 | 5,590 | 5,138 | 29,427 | 29.807 | 35,772 | 37,668 | 39,687 | 44,180 | 40,050 | 38,924 | 34,531 | 33.300 |
| 14 | Other | 4,835 | 6,568 | 5,138 5.568 | 5,113 | 5,331 | 5,599 | 5.823 | 6,365 | 6,865 | 6,450 | 6,022 | 5.731 | 5.047 |
| 15 | Fuel Stock | 81,569 | 83,865 | 90,091 | 9.568 | 7,568 | 7,268 | 7,868 | 7,768 | 10,768 | 5,768 | 8,768 | 6.768 | 6,558 |
| 16 | CAAA Allowances | 51 | 00,66 | 90,091 | 97,101 | 105,154 | 112,384 | 111,640 | 110.366 | 107,361 | 104,788 | 97,001 | 89.299 | 89,067 |
| 17 | Other Plant Materials & Supplies | 56,449 | 56.678 | 56,908 | 0 | 0 | Đ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00,000 |
| 18 | Prepayments | 8.506 | 12,366 | | 57.137 | 57,366 | 57,596 | 57,825 | 58.054 | 58,284 | 58,513 | 58,742 | 58,972 | 59,201 |
| 19 | Derivative | 0.000 | 12,179 | 10,740 | 9,111 | 18,852 | 17,095 | 15,362 | 17.568 | 15,758 | 13,948 | 12,141 | 10,335 | 8,526 |
| | | | 12,179 | 10,651 | 8.532 | 6,979 | 6,202 | 5,426 | 4,726 | 3,876 | 2,726 | 1.761 | 1,240 | 986 |
| | Total Current Assets | 357,518 | 376.553 | 373,114 | 356,800 | 384,570 | 407.539 | 421,060 | 437,589 | 427,724 | 439,325 | 402,734 | 380,435 | 372,490 |
| | Other Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Unamortized Debt Expense | 38,087 | 37.648 | 37,208 | 20.700 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation | 12,681 | 4,954 | 4,979 | 36,769 | 36,330 | 35.891 | 35,452 | 35,013 | 34,575 | 34,136 | 33,697 | 34,499 | 34.049 |
| 22 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | 193,648 | 189,716 | 184,534 | 5,016 | 5,070 | 5,122 | 5,174 | 5,236 | 5,288 | 5,340 | 5,403 | 5,454 | 5,506 |
| 23 | Regulatory Asset Tax Related | 62,051 | 62.218 | 62,385 | 179,777 | 172,664 | 178.996 | 169,550 | 165,892 | 163,835 | 143,803 | 126,212 | 105,046 | 95,589 |
| 24 | Deferred Income Tax | 176,612 | 174,293 | 173,682 | 62,552 | 62,719 | 62,886 | 63,053 | 63,220 | 63,387 | 63,554 | 53,721 | 63.887 | 64,054 |
| 25 | Long Term Derivative | 1,332 | 750 | 352 | 172,493 140 | 171,992 | 171,823 | 171,234 | 171,096 | 170,900 | 170,166 | 169,924 | 169,855 | 169,467 |
| 26 | Other | (0) | (0) | (0) | 140 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | . 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | | 107 | | (0) | | (0) | (0) | (0) | (D) | (0) | (0) | (0) | 0 | |
| | Total Other Assets | 484,411 | 469,579 | 463,140 | 456.747 | 448.830 | 454,773 | 444,518 | 440,512 | 438,040 | 417,054 | 399,012 | 378.796 | 368,720 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 4,856,990 | \$ 4,911,409 | \$ 4.955,579 | \$ 4,984,181 | \$ 5,047,664 | \$ 5,115,661 | \$ 5,156,309 | \$ 5,201,410 | \$ 5,219,278 | \$ 5,235,678 | \$ 5,204,449 | \$ 5,185,885 | \$ 5,185,128 |

DOCUMENT NO. 8
PAGE 1 OF 2
FILED: 08/11/2008

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET 2009 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | REFORECAST | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET | BUDGET |
| | | DEC 2008 | JAN 2009 | FEB 2009 | MAR 2009 | APR 2009 | MAY 2009 | JUN 2009 | JUL 2009 | AUG 2009 | SEP 2009 | OCT 2009 | NOV 2009 | DEC 2009 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAPITALIZATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Common Stock | t 440.003 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 |
| 27 | Shares Outstanding - 10 | \$ 119,697 1,585,840 | 1,650,840 | 1,705,840 | 1,745,840 | 1,785,840 | 1,785,840 | 1,805,840 | 1,825,840 | 1,825,840 | 1,845,840 | 1,870,840 | 1,870,840 | 1,870,840 |
| 28 | Miscellaneous Paid in Capital Retained Earnings | 183,987 | 191,596 | 157,439 | 161,751 | 148,500 | 160,287 | 177,048 | 173,546 | 192,953 | 207,872 | 162,809 | 167,633 | 171,142 |
| 29 30 | Retained Earnings Capital Stock Issuance Expens∈ | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) | (701) |
| 31 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | | (4,499) | (4,459) | (4,419) | (4,378) | (4,338) | (4,298) | (4,257) | (4,217) | (4,176) | (4,136) | (4,096) | (4,055) |
| • | Trouble of the Compiler | | | | | | | | | | | - 410 500 | 0.450.070 | 0.450.000 |
| | Total Common Equity | 1,884,283 | 1,956,933 | 1,977,816_ | 2,022,168 | 2,048,958 | 2,060,785 | 2,097,586 | 2,114,125 | 2,133,572 | 2,168,532 | 2,148,509 | 2,153,373 | 2,156,923 |
| | | | | | 1,664,947 | 1,664,980 | 1,565,013 | 1,665,045 | 1,865,078 | 1.865,110 | 1,665,142 | 1,665,175 | 1,790,208 | 1,790,241 |
| 32 | Long-Term Debt | 1,664,850 | 1,664,882 | 1,664,915 | 1,004,947 | 1,064,960 | 1,003,013 | 1,005,040 | 1,000,010 | 1.000,110 | 1,000,742 | 1,000,110 | 111,001,200 | |
| | Total Long-Term Debt | 1,664,850 | 1.664.882 | 1,664,915 | 1,664,947 | 1,664,980 | 1,665,013 | 1,665,045 | 1,665,078 | 1,665,110 | 1,665,142 | 1,665,175 | 1.790.208 | 1,790.241 |
| | Total Long-Term Deut | 1,004,000 | 1,007,002 | 1,004,510 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Capitalization | 3,549,133 | 3,621,815 | 3.642,731_ | 3,687,115 | 3,713,938 | 3,725,798 | 3,762,631 | 3,779,203 | 3,798,682 | 3,833,674 | 3,813,684 | 3,943,581 | 3,947,164 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alexandra de la capita | 50,809 | D | 30,222 | 14,309 | 31,614 | 95,599 | 103,819 | 82,269 | 83.691 | 96,529 | 38.417 | 0 | 11,828 - |
| 33 | Notes Payable | 90,009 n | n | 30,222 | 1-1,505 | 0.,0,1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 35 | Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | 15,411 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 8.500 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 10.000 | 10,000 | 18,000 |
| 36 | Vouchers Payable | 162,404 | 182,044 | 172.023 | 169,000 | 171,182 | 183,373 | 166,724 | 171,221 | 174,378 | 155.844 | 142,982 | 136,224 | 145,121 |
| 37 | Other Payables & Deposits Customer Deposits | 115,325 | 116,375 | 117,434 | 118,503 | 119.582 | 120,670 | 121,768 | 122,876 | 123,994 | 125,123 | 126,262 | 127,411 | 128,571 |
| 38 | Taxes Accrued | 14,194 | 18,501 | 25.017 | 26,227 | 29,154 | 33.317 | 43,529 | 55,563 | 70,395 | 67,761 | 79,279 | 45,475 | 14,838 |
| 30 | Interest Accrued: | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Long-Term Debt | 21,571 | 30,164 | 28,238 | 31,823 | 28,880 | 20,193. | 21,570 | 30.163 | 28,237 | 31,821 | 28,681 | 20,910 | 23.008 |
| 40 | Other | 1,915 | 2,093 | 2,580 | 3.136 | 3.674 | 4,367 | 5,047 | 5,482 | 5,908 | 6,403 | 6,790 | 7,086 | 1,717 |
| 41 | Dividends Declared | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,477 | σ | 0 | 23.325 | 0 | 0 | 55,994 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Accrued Vacation Pay | 14,461 | 14,392 | 14,465 | 14,537 | 14,610 | 14,683 | - 14,755 | 14,828 | 14,901 | 14.974 | 15,046 | 15,119 | 15.192 0 |
| 43 | Derivative | 2.357 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | O | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,750 |
| 44 | Other Miscellaneous Liabilities | 16.733 | 15.855 | 14.343_ | 14,419 | 14,672 | 15,143 | 15,255 | 15,828 | 16,138 | 16.414 | 15,583 | 14,752 | 14,750 |
| | | | 387,424 | 412,822 | 401,954 | 442,145 | 495,945 | 502,467 | 530,055 | . 526,142 | 524,869 | 519,034 | 376.977 | 373,025 |
| | Total Current Liabilities | 415,180 | 387,424 | 412,822 | 401,934 | 442,123 | 490,940 | 302,407 | 200,000 | | 02 1,000 | | | |
| | Other Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Other Deferred Credits | 175,620 | 185,764 | 184,159 | 179,776 | 177,419 | 175,410 | 174.444 | 174,862 | 176,083 | 164,731 | 164,282 | 164,040 | 165,184 |
| 46 | Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) | 27,093 | 27,096 | 27,099 | 27,102 | 27,105 | 27,108 | 27,111 | 27,114 | 27,117 | 27.120 | 27,123 | 27,126 | 27.129 |
| 47 | Regulatory Liability Tax Related | 18,488 | 18.496 | 18,503 | 18,511 | 18,518 | 18,526 | 18,533 | 18,541 | 18,548 | 18.556 | 18,563 | 18,571 | 18,578 |
| 48 | Long Term Derivative | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| 49 | Investment Tax Credits | 10,979 | 10,948 | 10,917 | 10,887 | 10,856 | 10,826 | 10.795 | 10,764 | 10,733 | 10,702 | 10,672 | 10,641 | 10,610 |
| 50 | Deferred Income Taxes | 615,974 | 614.930 | 613.999 | 613,073 | 611,507 | 615,459 | 613,325 | . 613,455 | 614,144 | 607,783 | 602,435 | 595,880 | 593,955 49,430 |
| 51 | Reserve for Injunes & Damages | 44,470 | 44,883 | 45,296 | 45,710 | 46.123 | 46,536 | 46,950 | 47,363 | 47,776 | 48,190 | 48,603 | 49,016 | 49,430 |
| | | | 007.470 | 200.000 | 895,112 | 891,581 | 893,918 | 891,211 | 892,152 | 894,454 | 877,135 | 871,731 | 865,327 | 864,939 |
| | Total Other Liabilities | 892,677 | 902,170 | 900,026_ | 690,112 | 891,561 | 093,910 | 091,211 | 032,132 | 384,454 | 311,120 | | | |
| | TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES | \$ 4.856,990 | \$ 4.911,409 | \$ 4,955,579 | \$ 4,984,181 | \$ 5,047,664 | \$ 5,115,661 | \$_5,156,309 | \$ 5,201,410 | \$ 5,219,278 | \$ 5,235,678 | \$ 5,204,449 | \$ 5,185,885 | \$ 5,185,128 |
| | 1912 SAFTIACIZATION & EMPIRITIES | 7 7,000,000 | - 1,000,1440 | ,, | | | | | | | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 8
PAGE 2 OF 2
FILED: 08/11/2008

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 9

PAGE 1 OF 2

FILED: 08/11/2008

13-MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2009 ASSETS (\$000)

| Line No. | | | |
|-------------|--|----|----------------------|
| 1 | Utility Plant in Service | \$ | 5,904,025 |
| 2 | Accumulated Depreciation | • | (2,047,696) |
| 3 | Net Utility Plant in Service Construction Work in Progress | | 3,856,329 405,468 |
| | Total Net Utility Plant | | 4,261,797 |
| 4 5 | Other Property & Investments Other Investments & Special Funds Non-Utility Plant-Net | | 274 3,925 |
| | Total Other Property & Investments | | 4,199 |
| | Current Assets | | |
| 6 | Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 2,175 |
| 7 | Funds Held By Trustee | | 2,170 |
| 8 | Working Funds | | 84 |
| 9 | Special Deposits | | 86 |
| • | Accounts Receivable From: | | |
| 10 | Customers | | 163,503 |
| 11 | Associated Companies | | 6,554 |
| 12 | Unbilled Utility Revenues | | 35,302 |
| 13 | Interchange Sales | | 5,746 |
| 14 | Other | | 7,357 |
| 15 | Fuel Stock | | 98,437 |
| 16 | CAAA Allowances | | 4 |
| 17 | Other Plant Materials & Supplies | | 57,825 |
| 18 | Prepayments | | 13,101 |
| 19 | Derivative | | 5,022 |
| | Total Current Assets | | 395,196 |
| | Other Assets: | | |
| 20 | Unamortized Debt Expense | | 35,643 |
| 21 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation | | 5,786 |
| 22 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | | 159,174 |
| 23 | Regulatory Asset Tax Related | | 63,053 |
| 24 | Deferred Income Tax | | 171,811 |
| 25 | Long Term Derivative | | 236 |
| 26 | Other | | (0) |
| | Total Other Assets | | 435,702 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 5,096,894 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. ___ (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 9
PAGE 2 OF 2

FILED: 08/11/2008

13-MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2009 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

| Line No. | | | |
|-------------|---|----|-----------|
| | CAPITALIZATION | | |
| | Common Stock | | |
| 27 | Shares Outstanding - 10 | \$ | 119,697 |
| 28 | Miscellaneous Paid in Capital | • | 1,782,763 |
| 29 | Retained Earnings | | 173,582 |
| 30 | Capital Stock Issuance Expense | | (701) |
| 31 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | | (4,298) |
| | Total Common Equity | | 2,071,043 |
| 32 | Long-Term Debt | | 1,684,276 |
| | Total Long-Term Debt | | 1,684,276 |
| | Total Capitalization | | 3,755,319 |
| | Current Liabilities: | | |
| 22 | Notes Prychle | | 49,170 |
| 33 34 | Notes Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | | 43,170 |
| 35 | Vouchers Payable | | 10,301 |
| 36 | Other Payables & Deposits | | 164,040 |
| 37 | Customer Deposits | | 121,838 |
| 38 | Taxes Accrued | | 40,250 |
| 30 | Interest Accrued: | | 40,200 |
| 39 | Long-Term Debt | | 26,543 |
| 40 | Other | | 4,323 |
| 41 | Dividends Declared | | 7,677 |
| 42 | Accrued Vacation Pay | | 14,766 |
| 43 | Derivative | | 181 |
| 44 | Other Miscellaneous Liabilities | | 15,376 |
| | Total Current Liabilities | | 454,465 |
| | Other Liabilities: | | |
| 45 | Other Deferred Credits | | 173,983 |
| 46 | Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) | | 27,111 |
| 47 | Regulatory Liability Tax Related | | 18,533 |
| 48 | Long Term Derivative | | 53 |
| 49 | Investment Tax Credits | | 10,795 |
| 50 | Deferred Income Taxes | | 609,686 |
| 51 | Reserve for Injuries & Damages | | 46,950 |
| | Total Other Liabilities | | 887,110 |
| | TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES | \$ | 5,096,894 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 10

PAGE 1 OF 4

FILED: 08/11/2008

| Line No. | Caption / Account | Components | Amount (\$000) | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | Utility Plant in Service | | | The projected balance for plant-in-service is derived by taking the forecasted ending balances as of the prior year-end, adding plant additions expected to be placed in-service and subtracting expected plant retirements. The amount shown for property held for future use is derived by adding expected purchases to the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year. |
| 2 | Accumulated Depreciation | .· _ | | The projected balance for accumulated depreciation and amortization is derived by adding monthly depreciation expense computed based on monthly depreciable plant-inservice balances to the balance at the forecasted prior yearend, and subtracting the cost of expected retirements of plant net of cost of removal/salvage values. |
| 3 | Net Utility Plant in Service Construction Work in Progress | | | Construction expenditures are supported in the Construction Budget. The balance for construction work in progress is calculated by adding monthly construction expenditures to the forecasted prior year-end balance and subtracting plant additions expected to be placed in-service. |
| | Total Net Utility Plant | _ | 4,261,797 | _ |
| 4 | Other Property & Investments Other Investments & Special Funds | | 274 | The amounts for this classification are derived from December 31, 2008 balances. |
| 5 | Non-Utility Plant-Net | _ | 3,925 | The amounts for this classification are derived from December 31, 2008 balances, adjusted for estimated additions and retirements by month. |
| | Total Other Property & Investments | <u></u> | 4,199 | · |
| 6 | Current Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 2,175 | Assumed cash balances are set to meet liquidity needs. |
| 7 8 | Funds Held By Trustee Working Funds | | 0 84 | The balance for Working Funds are assumed to remain constant from the December 31, 2008 balance. |
| 9 | Special Deposits | | 86 | The balance for Special Deposits are assumed to remain constant from the December 31, 2008 balance. |
| | Accounts Receivable From: | | | |
| 10 | Customers | | 163,503 | This balance is based on the last three years' average ratio (2006 & 2007 actuals and 2008 budget) of monthly revenues billed compared to accounts receivable balances. This average ratio was then applied to the 2009 monthly revenue budget. |
| 11 | Associated Companies | | 6,554 | Billings to associated companies are assumed to be collected in the month following the recording of the receivable. |
| 12 | Unbilled Utility Revenues | | 35,302 | This balance represents an estimate of electric energy sales or Net Energy for Load (NEL) which remain unbilled at monthend. The budgeted unbilled MWHs are determined by taking the budgeted retail NEL MWHs and subtracting estimated line loss, company usage, and usage of interruptible customers to calculate the total MWHs to be billed. These MWHs are then divided into an estimated unbilled and billed MWH classification based on the timing of meter reads. The budgeted revenue rate is calculated by taking budgeted base revenues (excluding interruptible customers) divided by budgeted billed MWHs (excluding interruptible customers). The unbilled MWHs is then multiplied by the average rate per MWH. |
| 13 | Interchange Sales | | 5,746 | The monthly balances for interchange receivable are based on the current month's interchange sales. It is assumed that each month's sales will be collected in the subsequent month. |
| 14 | Other | | 7,357 | Primarily other customer receivable which is based on 2007 actuals excluding unusual activities. |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 2 OF 4

FILED: 08/11/2008

| Line No. | Caption / Account | Components | Amount (\$000) | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|--|
| 15 | Fuel Stock | | 98,437 | The projected balances for fuel stock were based on amounts expected to be on hand on December 31, 2008 by generating plant, increased for the projected cost of required monthly deliveries of fuel stock and reduced for the projected cost of fuel burned by plant each month based on the Fuel and Interchange Budget. Fuel prices, quantities delivered and quantities burned are supported by the testimony of Mrs. Wehle. MFR Schedule B18 details the monthly activity by station by fuel type. |
| 16 17 | CAAA Allowances Other Plant Materials & Supplies | | 4 57,825 | The balance consists of materials and supplies inventory for general stores issues, major & minor materials, transformers, reclosers, bushings and generation related material and supplies. Projected inventory reductions are offset by projected increases for new parts for operating areas. |
| 18 | Prepayments | | 13,101 | Primarily prepaid insurance, ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity (recovered thru ECRC) and LTSA for Polk unit 1. The prepaid insurance balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2008 increased by the expected payments for insurance policy premiums then decreased by the monthly amortization over the life of the policy. The ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2008 decreased by the monthly amortization recognition of expense recovered thru ECRC. The LTSA balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2008 increased by a cash payment made at the beginning of the year then reduced by the cost of O&M and capital related work performed monthly. |
| . 19 | Derivative | | 5,022 | Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of March 31, 2008. |
| | Total Current Assets | | 395,196 | - |
| | Other Assets: | | | |
| 20 | Unamortized Debt Expense | | 35,643 | The projected balance for unamortized debt expense was calculated based on required monthly amortization of existing bonds and an estimated issue cost of bonds to be issued in 2009. |
| 21 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation | | 5,786 | Individual department managers budget monthly additions and deductions from this account. At such time as it can be determined whether an initial effort will result in a capital project or operating expense, it will be added to rate base or operating expenses. |
| 22 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | | 159,174 | This balance consists primarily of deferred clause under- recovery balances (fuel & PP, Capacity, Environmental) and FAS 158 balances which are accounted for in accordance with FPSC guidance. |
| 23 | Regulatory Asset Tax Related | | 63,053 | Regulatory asset was created as a result of FAS 109 in 1993. This balance changes by permanent plant differences and plant related AFUDC items. |
| 24 | Deferred Income Tax | | 171,811 | The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of difference in the recognition of items on income and expense for book versus tax purposes. |
| 25 | Long Term Derivative | | 236 | Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of March 31, 2008. |
| 26 | Other | | (0) | 1 |
| | Total Other Assets | | 435,702 | _ |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | | 5,096,894 | • |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 3 OF 4

FILED: 08/11/2008

| Line No. | Caption / Account | (\$000) | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|---|-----------|---|
| | CAPITALIZATION | | |
| 27 | Common Stock Shares Outstanding - 10 | 119,697 | Common stock, premium on capital stock and gain on resale or cancellation of capital stock represents the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2008 as no additional sales of stock are expected in 2009. |
| 28 | Miscellaneous Paid in Capital | 1,782,763 | The projected balances are derived from the estimated December 31, 2008 balances increased by equity contributions to be made by TECO Energy, Inc. to the company. |
| 29 | Retained Earnings | 173,582 | The balance for this account is derived by adding to the December 31, 2008 balance monthly income projections developed in connection with the budgeted income statement and deducting expected dividend accruals based on the financing plan supported by Mr. Gillette. |
| 30 | Capital Stock Issuance Expense | (701) | No new issues of Tampa Electric capital stock are planned for 2009, so the amount for this classification represent December 31, 2008 balance. |
| 31 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | (4,298) | Assumes the after tax loss on the interest rate swap derivative transaction associated with the \$100 million (Tampa Electric portion) long-term debt issuance. This balance is being amortized over the life of the debt instrument. |
| | Total Common Equity | 2,071,043 | . 1 |
| 32 | Long-Term Debt | 1,684,276 | The budgeted balance represents amounts outstanding as of December 2008 increased by a projected \$125 million debt |
| | | | issuance @ 6.9%. This issuance serves to meet the Company's need for capital and maintenance expenditures consistent with capital structure goals. |
| | Total Long-Term Debt | 1,684,276 | |
| | Total Capitalization | 3,755,319 | |
| | Current Liabilities: | | and the second second |
| 33 | Notes Payable | 49,170 | The budgeted balances for Notes Payable are based on borrowing requirements determined by monthly cash requirements net of funds generated plus permanent |
| | | | financing. The 2009 cost rate is 4.6%. |
| 34 35 | Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Vouchers Payable | 10,301 | Based on a 3 to 5 year historical trend. |
| 36 | Other Payables & Deposits | 164,040 | Primarily manual accrual, payroll, fuel (including coal and oil), natural gas and purchased power accruals. Manual accrual balances are based on the sum of each business units percentage of completed but unpaid project costs at month end. Payroll accrual is calculated using accrual factor based on number of days accrued for each month multiplied by the average monthly budgeted payroll. Fuel, natural gas and purchased power accruals reflect current month purchases (Current month's activity is paid in the subsequent month). Other payable balances are based on historical activities and/or current forecasted activities. |
| 37 | Customer Deposits | 121,838 | The budgeted balances for customer deposits are calculated by applying growth factors based on actual monthly deposits for the previous year. An average percentage of the deposit balance is determined and the average percentage is applied to each month's balance for the budgeted year. |
| 38 | Taxes Accrued | 40,250 | The balance for federal and state income taxes is determined by adding to the forecasted prior year-end balance the monthly budgeted expense developed on the income statement, net of payments based on statutory requirements. |
| 39 | Interest Accrued: Long-Term Debt | 26,543 | The budgeted balance for interest accrued on long-term debt is derived by adding monthly interest expense to the balance as of December 31, 2008. Such amounts are then reduced by projected monthly payments of interest accruals based on required interest payment dates on each series of long-term debt. |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO. 10

PAGE 4 OF 4 FILED: 08/11/2008

| Line No. | Caption / Account | (\$000) | Budget Methodology / Source |
|-------------|---|-----------|---|
| 40 | Other | 4,323 | This balance is primarily interest on customer deposits. The accrued interest on customer deposit budget is based on the results of the customer deposit budget by Billing Data Management. Interest rates are applied according to the split between residential and non-residential deposits (determined by actuals and adjusted, if necessary, by changes in growth rate differences between the classes). Then monthly account balances are determined based on deposit growth offset by timing of deposit applications. |
| 41 | Dividends Declared | 7,677 | Reflects three quarterly month-end balances for dividends accrued to the parent company. This amount does not reflect a balance in the 1st quarter in that dividends were accrued and paid in the same month. |
| 42 | Accrued Vacation Pay | 14,766 | Projected balance based on 2009 estimated vacation liability analysis. |
| 43 | Derivative | 181 | Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of March 31, 2008. |
| 44 | Other Miscellaneous Liabilities . | 15,376 | Primarily Customer Tax Collections and FAS 158 balances. Customer tax collection is based on a two year historical average. The FAS 158 balances reflect the current portion of FAS 106 and SERP associated with FAS 158. |
| | Total Current Liabilities | 454,465 | · · |
| 45 | Other Liabilities: Other Deferred Credits | 173,983 | This balance consists primarily of employee benefit plan cost including the impact of FAS 158, deferred clause, and contract retention balances. Projected monthly balances for pension plan costs are derived by adding monthly expense to the prior year's year end balance based on an actuarial valuation of pension costs and deducting payments made to fund such costs consistent with the Company's existing funding policies. Projected monthly balances for postretirement medical costs are derived by adding monthly expense based on an actuarial valuation of costs to the prior year's year end balance then deducting projected claims. Deferred clauses are calculated by comparing budgeted monthly revenues with budgeted monthly recoverable expense then deferring the excess amounts billed in accordance with current FERC/FPSC guidance. Contract Retention balances are based on contract requirements, projected completion & approval dates as well as potential letters of credit to be received. |
| 46 | Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) | 27,111 | The projected balance for ARO is increased by taking the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year-end multiplied by the accretion amortization rate of 6%. |
| 47 | Regulatory Liability Tax Related | 18,533 | Reflects FAS 109 which was implemented in 1993. This assumes the December 31, 2008 balance increased or decreased by amortization of Income Tax Credit (ITC) and excess Deferred Income Tax (DIT). |
| 48 | Long Term Derivative | 53 | Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of March 31, 2008. |
| 49 | Investment Tax Credits | 10,795 | The investment tax credit is a reduction in income taxes based on the investment in qualifying property. These benefits are amortized over the period that the qualifying property is used. |
| 50 | Deferred Income Taxes | 609,686 | The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of differences in the recognition of items of income and expense for book versus tax purposes. |
| 51 | Reserve for Injuries & Damages (I&D) | 46,950 | The Reserve for I&D balance is based on the balance at December 31, 2008 and the year-end 2009 balance recommended by Towers Perrin. |
| | Total Other Liabilities | 887,110 | - |
| | TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES | 5,096,894 | _ |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 11

PAGE 1 OF 2

FILED: 08/11/2008

FORECASTED 13-MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008 ASSETS (\$000)

| Line No. | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|--------------------------|
| 1 2 | Utility Plant in Service Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 5,448,103 (1,980,981) |
| 3 | Net Utility Plant in Service Construction Work in Progress | | 3,467,123 329,530 |
| | Total Net Utility Plant | | 3,796,653 |
| 4 5 | Other Property & Investments Other Investments & Special Funds Non-Utility Plant-Net | | 274 3,636 |
| | Total Other Property & Investments | <u> </u> | 3,910 |
| 6 | Current Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 3,806 |
| 7 | Funds Held By Trustee | | 0 |
| 8 | Working Funds | | 84 |
| 9 | Special Deposits | | 86 |
| | Accounts Receivable From: | | |
| 10 | Customers | | 150,857 |
| 11 | Associated Companies | | 11,615 |
| 12 | Unbilled Utility Revenues | | 37,625 |
| 13 | Interchange Sales | | 6,876 |
| 14 | Other | | 5,757 70,360 |
| 15 | Fuel Stock | | 72,260 |
| 16 | CAAA Allowances | | 12 56 557 |
| 17 | Other Plant Materials & Supplies | | 56,557 12,025 |
| 18 19 | Prepayments Derivative | | 12,925 30 |
| | Total Current Assets | | 358,490 |
| | Other Assets: | | |
| 20 | Unamortized Debt Expense | | 40,140 |
| 21 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation | | 11,096 |
| 22 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | | 165,709 |
| 23 | Regulatory Asset Tax Related | | 62,273 |
| 24 | Deferred Income Tax | | 176,057 |
| 25 | Long Term Derivative | | 1,390 |
| 26 | Other | | 0 |
| | Total Other Assets | | 456,666 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 4,615,718 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 11

PAGE 2 OF 2

FILED: 08/11/2008

FORECASTED 13-MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

| Line No. | | | |
|-------------|--|----|-----------|
| | CAPITALIZATION | | |
| | Common Stock | | |
| 27 | Shares Outstanding - 10 | \$ | 119,697 |
| 28 | Miscellaneous Paid in Capital | • | 1,397,378 |
| 29 | Retained Earnings | | 175,013 |
| 30 | Capital Stock Issuance Expense | | (701) |
| 31 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | | (5,106) |
| | Total Common Equity | | 1,686,281 |
| 32 | Long-Term Debt | | 1,648,116 |
| | Total Long-Term Debt | | 1,648,116 |
| | Total Capitalization | | 3,334,396 |
| | Current Liabilities: | | |
| 33 | Notes Payable | | 27,462 |
| 34 | Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | | 21,402 |
| 35 | Vouchers Payable | | 10,757 |
| 36 | Other Payables & Deposits | | 159,662 |
| 37 | Customer Deposits | | 109,307 |
| 38 | Taxes Accrued | | 28,637 |
| | Interest Accrued: | | , |
| 39 | Long-Term Debt | | 24,355 |
| 40 | Other | | 4,049 |
| 41 | Dividends Declared | | 11,713 |
| 42 | Accrued Vacation Pay | | 13,984 |
| 43 | Derivative | | 8,195 |
| 44 | Other Miscellaneous Liabilities | | 15,488 |
| | Total Current Liabilities | | 413,610 |
| | Other Liabilities: | | |
| 45 | Other Deferred Credits | | 178,526 |
| 46 | Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) | | 27,081 |
| 47 | Regulatory Liability Tax Related | | 18,631 |
| 48 | Long Term Derivative | | 55 |
| 49 | Investment Tax Credits | | 11,293 |
| 50 | Deferred Income Taxes | | 590,099 |
| 51 | Reserve for Injuries & Damages | | 42,028 |
| | Total Other Liabilities | | 867,712 |
| | TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES | \$ | 4,615,718 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. ___ (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 12

PAGE 1 OF 2

FILED: 08/11/2008

ACTUAL 13-MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2007 ASSETS (\$000)

| Line No. | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1 2 | Utility Plant in Service Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 5,179,426 (1,940,434) |
| 3 | Net Utility Plant in Service Construction Work in Progress | 3,238,992 272,925 |
| | Total Net Utility Plant | 3,511,917 |
| 4 5 | Other Property & Investments Other Investments & Special Funds Non-Utility Plant-Net | 274 3,528 |
| | Total Other Property & Investments | 3,802 |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Current Assets Cash & Cash Equivalents Funds Held By Trustee Working Funds Special Deposits Accounts Receivable From: Customers Associated Companies Unbilled Utility Revenues Interchange Sales Other Fuel Stock CAAA Allowances Other Plant Materials & Supplies | 29,783 15,452 84 60 149,020 8,158 35,611 6,633 7,000 76,771 0 51,880 |
| 18 19 | Prepayments Derivative | 11,583 2,769 |
| | Total Current Assets | 394,805 |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | Other Assets: Unamortized Debt Expense Preliminary Survey & Investigation Miscellaneous Deferred Debits Regulatory Asset Tax Related Deferred Income Tax Long Term Derivative Other | 40,716 7,810 260,532 60,920 188,846 1,404 |
| | Total Other Assets | 560,265 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 4,470,790 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 12
PAGE 2 OF 2
FILED: 08/11/2008

ACTUAL 13-MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2007 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

| Line No. | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|
| | CAPITALIZATION | |
| | Common Stock | |
| 27 | Shares Outstanding - 10 | \$ 119,697 |
| 28 | Miscellaneous Paid in Capital | 1,160,332 |
| 29 | Retained Earnings | 180,705 |
| 30 | Capital Stock Issuance Expense | (701) |
| 31 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | (705) |
| | Total Common Equity | 1,459,329 |
| 32 | Long-Term Debt | 1,602,034 |
| | Total Long-Term Debt | 1,602,034 |
| | Total Capitalization | 3,061,363 |
| | Current Liabilities: | |
| 33 | Notes Payable | 17,324 |
| 34 | Current Portion of Long-Term Debt | 76,923 |
| 35 | Vouchers Payable | 14,709 |
| 36 | Other Payables & Deposits | 158,705 |
| 37 | Customer Deposits | 99,885 |
| 38 | Taxes Accrued | 41,128 |
| ** | Interest Accrued: | |
| 39 | Long-Term Debt | 23,156 |
| 40 | Other | 3,650 |
| 41 | Dividends Declared | 2,540 |
| 42 | Accrued Vacation Pay | 13,077 |
| 43 | Derivative | 18,549 |
| 44 | Other Miscellaneous Liabilities | 12,980 |
| | Total Current Liabilities | 482,627 |
| | Other Liabilities: | |
| 45 | Other Deferred Credits | 231,503 |
| 46 | Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) | 26,938 |
| 47 | Regulatory Liability Tax Related | 19,501 |
| 48 | Long Term Derivative | 676 |
| 49 | Investment Tax Credits | 13,228 |
| 50 | Deferred Income Taxes | 596,308 |
| 51 | Reserve for Injuries & Damages | 38,646 |
| | Total Other Liabilities | 926,800 |
| | TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES | \$ 4,470,790 |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 13
PAGE 1 OF 1
FILED: 08/11/2008

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009 (\$000)

| Line No. | | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| 1 | Net Income | \$ 126,394 |
| | NONCASH EXPENSES, REVENUES, LOSSES, & | |
| | GAINS INCLUDED IN INCOME: | |
| 2 | Depreciation | 204,313 |
| 3 | Deferred Income Taxes | (17,090) |
| 4 | Investment Tax Credit-Net | (368) |
| 5 | AFUDC | (12,585) |
| 6 | Deferred Clause Revenues (Expenses) | 91,258 |
| 7 | Other | 2,806 |
| 8 | Changes in Other Balance Sheet Accounts | (2,569) |
| 9 | NET CASH FLOW - OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 392,159 |
| | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | |
| 10 | Construction Expenditures | (635,274) |
| 11 | AFUDC | 12,585 |
| 12 | Advances To Affiliates | 0 |
| 13 | NET CASH - INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (622,689) |
| 14 | Cash Flow Before Financing Activities | (230,530) |
| | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| 15 | Increase/(Decrease) in Long-Term Debt | 125,000 |
| 16 | Restricted Cash | 0 |
| 17 | Premium/(Discount) in Long-Term Debt | 0 |
| 18 | Increase/(Decrease) in Short-Term Debt | (38,981) |
| 19 | Dividends | (139,239) |
| 20 | Equity Infusion/(Return of Capital) | 285,000 |
| 21 | Advances From Affiliates | 0 |
| 22 | Debt Issue Costs | (1,250) |
| 23 | NET CASH - FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 230,530 |
| 24 | NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ |

TAMPA ELECT DOCKET NO. EXHIBIT NO. WITNESS: C DOCUMENT NO

T NO. 080317-EI
(JSC-1)

PAGE FILED:

얶

No

CHRONISTER NO. 14

08/11/2008

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: J.S. Chronister/M.J. Hornick

Type of data shown:

| DOCKE | T No. 080317-EI | | | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | | | | R.B. Haines/J.T. V | - |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) Test Year Total Company | (3) O & M | (4) Adjusted Test Year | (5) Base Year Total Company | (6) Base Year O & M | (7) Adjusted Base Year | (8) | (9) Per Books Base Year | (10) Adjusted Base Year | (11) Per Books Benchmark | (12) Adjusted Benchmark |
| Line | | Per Books | Adjustments | Year O & M | Per Books | Adjustments | Year O & M | Multiplier | Benchmark | Benchmark | Variance | Variance |
| No. | Function | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 1991 | 1991 | 1991 | | (5) x (8) | (7) x (8) | (2) - (9) | (4) - (10) |
| 1 2 | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | |
| 3 | Production | \$ 1,418,853 | \$ (1,276,424) | \$ 142,429 | \$ 477,318 | \$ (402,285) | \$ 75,033 | 1.59931 | \$ 763,379 | \$ 150,122 | \$ 655,473 | \$ (7,693) |
| 5 | Transmission | 14,004 | - | 14,004 | 6,685 | - | 6,685 | 2.35243 | 15,726 | 15,726 | (1,721) | (1,721) |
| 6 7 | Distribution | 59,127 | - | 59,127 | 24,855 | - | 24,855 | 2.35243 | 58,470 | 58,470 | 657 | 657 |
| 8 | O | 24.070 | | 04.070 | 47.400 | | 17.400 | 10 | | | | |
| 9 10 | Customer Accounts | 34,376 | • | 34,376 | 17,120 | - | 17,120 | 2.35243 | 40,275 | 40,275 | (5,899) | (5,899) |
| 11 12 | Customer Service and Information | 18,988 | (17,701) | 1,287 | 16,966 | (14,395) | 2,572 | 2.35243 | 39,912 | 6,050 | (20,924) | (4,762) |
| 13 | Sales Expenses | 2,508 | (49) | 2,459 | 273 | - | 273 | 2.35243 | 641 | 641 | 1,867 | 1,818 |
| 14 15 | Administrative and General | 120,271 | 16,048 | 136,319 | 62,754 | (2,104) | 60,650 | 2.35243 | 147,624 | 142,674 | (27,353) | (6.355) |
| 16 17 | Total O&M Expenses | \$ _1,668,128 | \$ (1,278 <u>,1</u> 26) | \$ 390,002 | \$ 605,971 | \$ (418,784) | \$ 187,187 | 2.21146 | \$ 1,066,027 | \$ 413,957 | \$ 602,101 | \$ (23,955) |

116

36

37

³² 33

^{*} For benchmark purposes, Production O&M was adjusted for new capacity additions.

¹⁹⁹¹ Benchmark Year O&M of \$120,001 was adjusted for new 2009 Test Year capacity additions; Polk 1-5 O&M of \$27,838 + Bayside CT 3-6 of \$1,955 + Big Bend CT 4 O&M of \$328 = \$30,121

³⁹ Totals may be affected due to rounding.

| ۲ | _ | |
|---|---|--|
| Ŀ | _ | |
| | J | |

| EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 15 | 3 '1 |
|---|------|
|---|------|

| LORIDA | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | JURISDICTIONAL NET OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS EXPLANATION: List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the | T | | | Page 1 of 4 | |
|--------|---|--|---|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | most recent historical year. | | f data shown: | | | |
| OMPAN | Y: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | most recent misorical year. | 2 | X Projected Tes | | | |
| | | | | | r Year Ended | | |
| OCKET | No. 080317-EI | (Dollars in 000's) | | Historical Prio | r Year Ended Chronister/W | | |
| | | (| | | | | |
| | | Reason for Adjustment | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| ine | | or Omission (Provide | | Tatal | h | Landa de la | |
| lo. | Adjustment | Supporting Schedules) | | Total Adjustment | Factor | Jurisdictional | |
| 1 | Commission Adjustments | | | Adjustment | racio | Adjustment | |
| 2 | Conservation Revenues and Expenses | To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECCR | | \$ (165) | 1.000000 | f (405) | |
| 3 | | , and the state of | | a (103) | 1.000000 | \$ (165) | |
| 4 | Environmental Revenues and Expenses | To remove environmental revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECRC clause | | (21,033) | 1.016058 | (04.074) | |
| 5 | | and the second s | | (21,033) | 1.01000 | (21,371) | |
| 6 | Franchise Fees and Gross receipts Tax | To remove franchise fee and gross receipt tax. | | (18) | 1.000000 | (40) | |
| 7 | | • • | | (10) | 1.000000 | (18) | |
| 8 | Optional Provisions Revenues and Expenses | To revove optional provision revenues and expenses | | (1) | 1.000000 | /45 | |
| 9 | | | | (1) | 1.000000 | (1) | |
| 0 | Fuel Revenues and Expenses | To remove fuel revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the fuel | | 3,060 | 0.132560 | 406 | |
| 1 | | adjustment clause. | | 3,000 | 0.132360 | 406 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Job Order Revenues | To remove job orders related to work done for individual customers. | | (44) | 1.000000 | (14) | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (44) | 1.000000 | (44) | |
| i | Industry Assoc. Dues/Economic Development | To remove industry association dues and 5% of economic development expenses that have been determined | | 47 | 0.984334 | 45 | |
| i | · · | to be non-utility related and one-third of EEI dues consistent with past Commission policy. | | 47 | 0.984334 | 46 | |
| , | | y continues per | | | | | |
| 3 | Solaris and Waterfall | To remove the portion of lease expenses associated with the Solaris and the | | 3 | 0.054005 | _ | |
|) | | waterfall which were disallowed in Order No. 12663. | | 3 | 0.951637 | 3 | |
|) | | | | | | | |
| | Stockholders Relations | To remove A&G expenses associated with stockholders relations. | | 440 | 0.000004 | | |
| ! | | | | 140 | 0.969991 | 135 | |
| 3 | GPIF Revenues/Penalties | To remove income/expenses associated with GPIF revenues/penalties, | | F22 | 4 000000 | F08 | |
| | | , and a second s | | 522 | 1.000000 | 522 | |
| | Acquisition Amortization | To remove amortization expense associated with the OUC acquisition of transmission line. | | . 100 | 0.000000 | 400 | |
| | | , and the state of | | 196 | 0.966206 | 189 | , |
| • | Income Tax True-Up - Commission Adjs. | To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to rate base | | (5,158) | 0.070540 | (5.0.17) | <u> </u> |
| | • | , and a second s | | (5,156) | 0.978518 | (5,047) | , h |
| | Total Commission Adjustments | | | \$ (22,452) | | \$ (25,345) | משחד. |
| ı | | | | V (22,432) | | \$ (25,345) | ••• |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | α |
| | | | | | | | ~ |
| | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | ⊢ |
| | | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | | 200 |
| | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | õ |
| | | | | | | | _ |
| | may be affected due to rounding. | | | | | | |

| _ | |
|---|--|
| _ | |
| ο | |

| FLORIDA | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | JURISDICTIONAL NET OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS EXPLANATION: List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the | ··· | Page 2 |
|----------|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Total of the solution of the s | most recent historical year. | Type of data shown: | |
| OMPAN | Y: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | most recent historical year. | • | Year Ended 12/31/200 |
| | | | | Year Ended 12/31/20 |
| OCKET | No. 080317-EI | (Dollars in 000's) | | Year Ended 12/31/20 |
| | | (Dollars III 000 S) | | Chronister/W, R. Ashb |
| | | Reason for Adjustment | (1) | (2) (3) |
| ine | | or Omission (Provide | · | |
| No. | Adjustment | Supporting Schedules) | | Jurisdictional Jurisdic |
| 1 | Company Adjustments | | Adjustment | Factor Adjustr |
| 2 | CISR Contract Expiration Upgrade | To include impact for necessary upgrade to CIS | \$ 893 | 4.000000 * |
| 3 | | , and a second s | \$ 893 | 1.000000 \$ |
| 4 | CIS Upgrade | To amortize \$6.9M Dredging O&M over 5 Years | (040) | 4.000000 |
| 5 | | - Salester veels Diedging Guill Grand | (342) | 1.000000 |
| 6 | Amortize Rate Case Expense | To amortize \$3.2M Rate Case Expense over 3 Years | | |
| 7 | | TO SHOULD VOLEN NAC COASE EXPENSE OF STEAMS | (645) | 1.000000 |
| 8 | Amortize Dredging O&M | To amortize \$6.9M Dredging O&M over 5 Years | | |
| 9 | and the state of t | TO afficiate \$40.500 Directging Older Over 5 Teats | 3,390 | 0.963848 3 |
| 10 | Annualize May In-service - 2 CTs | To annualize impact of May In-service date for 2 CTs | | |
| 11 | Tomodazo may al-ostvice - 2 0 3 | to annualize impact of May in-service date for 2.6 (s | (2,441) | 0.963339 (2 |
| 12 | Annualize Sept In-service - 3 CTs | To annualize import of Continues to the state of the stat | | |
| 13 | Annualize Sept in-service - 3 C 1s | To annualize impact of September In-service date for 3 CTs | (5,045) | 0.964107 (4 |
| 14 | Stama Daggara August | | | |
| | Storm Reserve Accrual | To reflect increase of Storm Reserve Accrual | (9,828) | 1.000000 (9 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | Annualize Dec In-service - Rail Proj. | To annualize impact of December In-service date for Big Bend Rail Project | (1,239) | 0.964555 (1 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | Income Tax True-Up - Company Adjs. | To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to rate base | 1,175 | 0.937021 1 |
| 19 20 | Total Community Advantage | | | |
| | Total Company Adjustments | | \$ (14,083) | \$ (13 |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | • | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 88 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 39 40 | | | | |
| | | | | |

DOCKET NO. 08
EXHIBIT NO.
WITNESS: CHF
DOCUMENT NO.
PAGE 2 OF 17 TAMPA FILED: ELECTRIC 08/11/2008 CHRONISTER
NO. 15 080317-EI . ____(JSC-1) COMPANY

| _ | ے |
|----|---|
| • | |
| Н | _ |
| i. | _ |
| u | ጎ |

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

| | | (Define in edge) | Williess, J. S. | CHICHISTENAA. | R. ASHDUM | |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| | | Reason for Adjustment | | | | |
| e | Adjustment | or Omission (Provide Supporting Schedules) | | | Jurisdictional | |
| 1 | Conservation Revenues and Expenses | To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECCR clause | Adjustment (20) | Factor | Adjustment | |
| 2 | Conservation Neventies and Expenses | To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECCR cause | \$ (73) | 1.000000 | \$ (73) | |
| 3 | Environmental Revenues and Expenses | To remove environmental revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECRC clause | (15,805) | 1.000000 | (15,805) | |
| 4 | | and the second of the second o | (13,005) | 1.000000 | (600,61) | |
| 5 | Franchise Fees and Gross receipts Tax | To remove franchise fee and gross receipt tax. | (17) | 1.000000 | (17) | |
| 6 | | · | () | | () | |
| 7 | Fuel Revenues and Expenses | To remove fuel revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the fuel | 10,037 | 0.920761 | 9,242 | |
| 8 | | adjustment clause. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 0 | Job Order Revenues | To remove job orders related to work done for individual customers. | (44) | 1.000000 | (44) | |
| 1 | | | · | | | |
| 2 | Industry Assoc.Dues/Economic Development | To remove industry association dues and 5% of economic development expenses that have been determined | 46 | 0.977275 | 45 | |
| 3 | | to be non-utility related and one-third of EEI dues consistent with past Commission policy. | | | | |
| 14 | Delevis and Mark Coll | | | | | |
| 15 16 | Solaris and Waterfall | To remove the portion of lease expenses associated with the Solaris and the | 3 | 0.951573 | 3 | |
| 1 0 17 | | waterfall which were disaflowed in Order No. 12663. | | | | |
| 8 | Stockholders Relations | To remove A&G expenses associated with stockholders relations | 405 | 0.070070 | | |
| 9 | Stockholders Melations | To remove Add expenses associated with subminiturers relations | 135 | 0.970370 | 131 | |
| 0 | GPIF Revenues/Penalties | To remove income/expenses associated with GPIF revenues/penalties | (885) | 1.000000 | (885) | |
| :1 | | | (000) | 1.000000 | (003) | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Acquisition Amortization | To remove amortization expense associated with the OUC acquisition of transmission line. | 197 | 0.975971 | 192 | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Income Tax True-Up - Commission Adjs. | To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to | (4,241) | 0.985990 | (4,182) | ש בי |
| :6 | | rate base. | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | AGE LED |
| 8 | | | \$ (10,648) | | \$ (11,394) | |
| 9 | | | | | | ω |
| 0 | | | | | | - |
| 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 8 8 |
| 4 | | | | | | 8/ |
| 5 | | | | | | 17 |
| 6 | | | | | | μ |
| 7 | | | | | | /2 |
| 8 | | | | | | 0 |
| 9 | | | | | | 0 |
| 0 | | | | | | œ |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals | may be affected due to rounding. | | | | | |
| porting | Schedules: | | Recap Schedu | les: C-2 | | |
| | | | | | | |

JURISDICTIONAL NET OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS

(Dollars in 000's)

most recent historical year.

EXPLANATION: List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the

TAMPA ELECTI DOCKET NO. (EXHIBIT NO. WITNESS: CI T NO. 080317-EI
IT NO. 080317-EI
IT NO. (JSC-1)
SS: CHRONISTER
IENT NO. 15

Page 3 of 4

Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn

XX Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007

Type of data shown:

| \vdash |
|----------|
| N |
| 0 |

Supporting Schedules:

| DOCUMENT NO. 15 | WITNESS: CHRONISTER | EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) | DOCKET NO. 080317-EI | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|

Recap Schedules: C-2

| LORIDA | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | most recent historical year. | | Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 | | | | |
| | | (Dollars in 000's) | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn | | | | |
| Line | | Reason for Adjustment | | (2) | (3) | | | |
| .ine No. | Adjustment | or Omission. (Provide Supporting Schedules) | Total Adjustment | Jurisdictional Factor | Jurisdictional Adjustment | | | |
| 1 | Conservation Revenues and Expenses | To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECCR clause | \$ (80) | 1.000000 | | | | |
| 2 3 4 | Environmental Revenues and Expenses | To remove environmental revenues and expenses that are recoverable through investments in the ECRC clause | (10,459) | 1.000000 | (10,459) | | | |
| 5 | Franchise Fees and Gross receipts Tax | To remove franchise fee and gross receipt tax | (169) | 1.000000 | (169) | | | |
| 7 8 9 | Fuel Revenues and Expenses | To remove fuel revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the fuel adjustment clause. | 11,530 | 0.942309 | 10,865 | | | |
| 10 11 | Job Order Revenues | To remove job orders related to work done for individual customers. | (357) | 1.000000 | (357) | | | |
| 12 13 14 | Industry Assoc.Dues/Economic Development | To remove industry association dues and 5% of economic development expenses that have been determined to be non-utility related and one-third of EEI dues consistent with past Commission policy. | 37 | 0.982276 | 36 | | | |
| 15 16 17 | Solaris and Waterfail | To remove the portion of lease expenses associated with the Solaris and the waterfall which were disallowed in Order No. 12663 | . 3 | 0.951152 | 3 | | | |
| 18 19 | Stockholders Relations | To remove A&G expenses associated with stockholders relations | 111 | 0.973149 | 108 | | | |
| 20 21 | GPIF Revenues/Penalties | To remove income/expenses associated with GPIF revenues/penalties | 61 | 1.000000 | 61 | | | |
| 22 23 | Acquisition Amortization | To remove amortization expense associated with the OUC acquisition of transmission line | 196 | 0.981396 | 192 | | | |
| 24 25 | Interest on Tax Issues | To exclude interest income/expense associated with company's tax positions | (97) | 0.965545 | (93) | | | |
| 26 27 28 | Income Tax True-Up - Commission Adjs. | To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to rate base | (4,790) \$ (4,014) | 0.980277 | (4,696) \$ (4,589) | | | |
| 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 36 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Total: | s may be affected due to rounding. | | ÷ | | | | | |

| | BLIC SERVICE COMMIS AMPA ELECTRIC COMI | | Provide jurisdictional factors for net operatir if the test year is projected. | | | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| CKET No. | 080317-EI | | (Dollars in 000's) | <u> </u> | | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| | | | * · · · | FPSC | Jurisdictional Separation | |
| e | Account No. | Account Title | Total Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | |
| | 140. | | | | | |
| 2 | 440-447 | Operating Revenues | \$2,321,413 | \$2,249,529 | 0.96903 | |
| ! | | | | | | |
| | | Oper & Maint Exp | | | | |
| , 3 | | Steam Production Exp | | | | |
| | | Operations | | | | |
| | 500 | Oper, Supv & Eng | 6,000 | 5,783 | 0.963833 | |
| | 501 | Fuel | 317,769 | 305,878 | 0.962580 | |
| | 502 | Steam Expense | 19,541 | 18,826 | 0.963410 | |
| | 503 | Steam From Oth Sources | | • • | - | |
| | 505 | Electric Expense | 4,182 | 4,031 | 0.963893 | |
| | 506 | Misc Steam Expense | 6,844 | 6,596 | 0.963764 | |
| | 507 | Rents | | • | - | |
| | 509 | Allowances | (13) | ~ | - | |
| | 209 | Total Steam Oper Exp | 354,323 | 341,114 | 0.962722 | |
| | | | 354,323 | <u> </u> | | |
| | -45 | Maintenance | 309 | 298 | 0.964401 | |
| | 510 | Mtce, Supv & Eng | | 12.368 | 0.963840 | |
| | 511 | Mtce Of Structures | 12,832 45,822 | 44,161 | 0.963751 | |
| | 512 | Mtce Of Boiler Plant | | 10,115 | 0.963609 | |
| | 513 | Mitge Of Electric Plt | 10,497 | | 0.963816 | |
| | 514 | Mtce Misc Plant | 2,432 | 2,344 | 0.963751 | |
| | | Total Steam Mtce Exp | 71,892 | 69,286 | 0.963/31 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Other Production Exp | | | | |
| | | Operations | | | | |
| | 546 | Oper, Supv & Eng | 3,439 | 3,314 | 0.963614 | |
| | 547 | Fuel | 616,578 | 593,837 | 0.963117 | |
| | 548 | Generation Expense | 12,358 | 11,908 | 0.963563 | |
| | 549 | Misc Other Power Exp | 7,023 | 6,766 | 0.963473 | |
| | 550 | Rents | - | | - | |
| | 000 | Total Other Oper Exp | 639,398 | 615,825 | 0.963133 | |
| | | Maintenance | | | | |
| | 551 | Mtce, Supv & Eng | 1,547 | 1,491 | 0.963914 | |
| | 552 | Mtce Of Structures | 9,702 | 9,347 | 0.963453 | |
| | 553 | Mtce Of General Plant | 12,897 | 12,428 | 0.963650 | |
| | 554 | Mice Of General Flank Mice Other Misc | 445 | 429 | 0.964262 | |
| | 555 | Purchased Power | 275,617 | 265,010 | 0.961514 | |
| | | Load Dispatching | 1,674 | 1,613 | 0.963721 | |
| | 556 | | 301,881 | 290,318 | 0.961697 | |
| | | Total Other Mtce Exp | 301,001 | 200,0 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| i | | | | | | |
| i | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| | nay be affected due to roo | inding. | | | | Recap Schedules: C-1 |

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - NET OPERATING INCOME

121

SCHEDULE C-4

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-E1
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 5 OF 17
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 1 of 10

Type of data chown

| Н | |
|----------|--|
| Γ | |
| Ň | |

SCHEDULE C-4 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Supporting Schedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22

| | : TAMPA ELECTRIC COM o. 080317-EI | | est year is projected. | | · | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| DOCKETN | 0. 0000 TPET | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) Jurisdictional | |
| Line No. | Account No. | Account Title | Total Company | FPSC Jurisdictional | Separation Factor | |
| 1 2 | | Deferred Revenues And Expenses | - | | | ** |
| 3 | 40730 | Amortization Deferred Fuel | 73,857 | 73,857 | 1.000000 | |
| 4 | 40732 | Amortization Deferred Capacity | 19,891 | 19,891 | 1.000000 | |
| 5 | 40734 | Amortization Deferred Fuel Wholesale | 1,892 | 19,031 | . 1.000000 | |
| 6 | 40736 | Amortization Deferred Ecrc | 10,997 | 10,997 | . - | |
| 7 | 40738 | Amortization Deferred Ecor | 70,557 | 10,331 | - | • |
| 8 | 40740 | Credit Deferred Fuel | (35,451) | (35,451) | 1.000000 | |
| 9 | 40742 | Credit Deferred Capacity | (5,580) | (5,580) | 1,000000 | · · |
| 10 | 40744 | Credit Deferred Fuel Wholesale | (805) | (0,000) | 1.000000 | |
| 11 | 40746 | Credit Amortization Deferred Ecro | (12,857) | (12,857) | 1.000000 | |
| 12 | 40748 | Credit Amortization Deferred Eccr | (584) | (584) | 1.000000 | |
| 13 | | Total Deferred Revenues And Expenses | 51,360 | 50,273 | 0.978836 | |
| 14 | | Total Production O&M | 1,418,854 | 1,366,816 | 0.963324 | 1 |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Transmission | | • | | |
| 17 | | Operations | | | | |
| 18 | 560 | Supv & Eng | 694 | 584 | 0.841151 | |
| 19 | 561 | Load Dispatching | 2,086 | 1,754 | 0.841151 | • |
| 20 | 562 | Station Expenses | 925 | 778 | 0.841151 | |
| 21 | 563 | OH Line Expense | <u>.</u> | - | - | |
| 22 | 564 | UG Line Expense | - | - | - | |
| 23 | 565 | Transm Of Elec By Others | 372 | 313 | 0.841151 | |
| 24 | 566 | Misc Transmission Exp | 2,013 | 1,693 | 0.841151 | |
| 25 | 567 | Rents | 29 | 24 | 0.841151 | |
| 26 | | Total Transm Oper Exp | 6,119 | 5,147 | 0.841151 | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Maintenance | | | | |
| 29 | 568 | Supv & Eng | - | - | = | _ |
| 30 | 569 | Structures | 2,813 | 2,366 | 0.841117 | יי. |
| 31 | 570 | Station Equipment | 1,600 | 1,346 | 0.841260 | <u>-</u> |
| 32 | 571 | OH Line Expense | 2,895 | 2,435 | 0.841260 | Ε |
| 33 | 572 | UG Line Expense | - | . - | - | F |
| 34 | 573 | Misc Transmission Exp | 577_ | 486 | 0.841260 | • |
| 35 | | Total Transmission Exp | 7,886 | 6,634 | 0.841209 | •• |
| 36 | | Total Transmission Oper Exp | 14,004 | 11,780 | | |
| 37 | | Distribution | | | | c |
| 38 | | Operations | | | | ř |
| 39 40 | 580 | Oper, Supv & Eng Exp | 776 | 776 | 1.000000 | × × |
| 40 41 | 582 | Station Expense | 1,013 | 1,013 | 1.000000 | Ľ |
| | 583 584 | OH Line Expense | 120 | 120 | 1.000000 | 0 / H |
| 42 43 | 585 | UG Line Expense | 16 | 16 | 1,000000 | |
| 43 44 | | St Lighting & Sign Exp | 380 | 380 | 1.000000 | N |
| 44 45 | 586 587 | Meter Expense | 4,043 | 4,030 | 0.996785 | Č |
| 45 46 | | Cust Installin Exp | 4,258 | 4,258 | 1,000000 | |
| 46 47 | 588 589 | Misc Distr Exp | 13,564 | 13,564 | 1.000000 | ā |
| 47 48 | 569 | Rents Tatal Distrib Oper Eve | 529 | 529 | 1.000000 | _ |
| | may be affected due to rou | Total Distrib Oper Exp | 24,699 | 24,686 | 0.999474 | |
| 49 1000181 | neg so anecieu que lo ibu | nang. | | | | |

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - NET OPERATING INCOME

EXPLANATION: Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating income for the test year, and the most recent historical year

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 6 OF 17
FILED: 08/11/2008

Recap Schedules: C-1

Page 2 of 10

| — | 7 |
|----------|---|
| Ν |) |
| Ĺ |) |

| DOCKET NO. 080317-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 15 PAGE 7 OF 17 FILED: 08/11/2008 |
|---|
|---|

| | | if the test year is projected. | | | | Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 1 Projected Prior Year Ended 1 | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | (Dollars in 000's) | (Dollars in 000's) | | | 2/31/200 R. Ashbu | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | | |
| | | | | | Jurisdictional | | |
| ne). | Account | Account | Total | FPSC | Separation | | |
| | No. | Title | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | | |
| 1 2 | 590 | Maintenance | 04 | 0.4 | 4 000000 | | |
| 3 | 591 | Mtce, Supv & Eng Mtce Of Structures | 81 | 81 | 1.000000 | | |
| 4 | | | 2.500 | 0.500 | 4 000000 | | |
| | 592 | Mtce Of Sta Eqp | 2,588 | 2,588 | 1.000000 | | |
| 5 6 | 593 | Mtce Of OH Lines | 24,689 | 24,689 | 1.000000 | | |
| - | 594 | Mtce Of UG Lines | 3,660 | 3,660 | 1.000000 | | |
| 7 | 595 | Mtce Of Transformers | 399 | 399 | 1.000000 | | |
| 8 9 | 596 | Mtce Of St Lighting | 2,406 | 2,406 | 1.000000 | | |
| - | 597 | Mtce Of Meters | 604 | 602 | 0.996689 | | |
| 0 | 598 | Misc Mtce | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> _ | - | | |
| 1 | | Total Distrib Mtce Exp | 34,428 | 34,426 | 0.999942 | | |
| 2 | | Total Distribution Exp | 59,127 | 59,112 | 0.999746 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Customer Accts Expenses | | | | | |
| 5 | 901 | Supervision | 5,459 | 5,458 | 0.999796 | | |
| } | 902 | Meter Reading | 3,124 | 3,124 | 0.999796 | | |
| , | 903 | Cust Records & Coll | 17,822 | 17,818 | 0.999796 | | |
| 3 | 904 | Uncollectible Accts | 7,971 | 7,969 | 0.999796 | | |
| 9 | 905 | Misc Cust Accts | • = | • | - | | |
| 0 | | Total Customer Accts Exp | 34,376 | 34,369 | 0.999796 | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Cust Service & Info Expenses | | | | | |
| 3 | 907 | Supervision | <u>-</u> | - | - | | |
| 4 | 908 | Customer Assistance | 18,091 | 18,091 | 1.000000 | | |
| 5 | 909 | Info & Instructional | 897 | 897 | 1.000800 | | |
| 6 | 910 | Misc Cust Svc | ·- | <u>-</u> | - | | |
| 7 | | Total Cust Service & Info | 18,988 | 18,988 | 1.000000 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Sales Expenses | | | | | |
|) | 911 | Supervision | _ | | _ | | |
| | 912 | Demonstrating & Selling | 2,222 | 2,222 | 1.000000 | | |
| 2 | 913 | Advertising | 4 | 4 | 1.000000 | | |
| 3 | 916 | Misc Sales Exp | 283 | 283 | 1.000000 | | |
| , | 5.15 | Total Sales Expense | 2,508 | 2,508 | 1.000000 | | |
| 5 | | , car outer Expense | 2,000 | 2,500 | 1.555500 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | • | | | |
| ,) | | | | | | | |
| ,) | | | · | | | | |
| , | | | | | | | |
| ! | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| ! - | | | • | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| i | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | • | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| Lotais ma | ay be affected due to rounding. | | | | | | |

| \vdash | |
|----------|--|
| N | |
| Δ | |

| | BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | EXPLANATION | Provide jurisdictional factors for net operation if the test year is projected. | ng income for the test year, and the r | nost recent historical year | Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI (Dollars in 000's) | | | · | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashi | /31/2007 | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) Jurisdictional | | |
| | Account | Account | Total | FPSC | Separation | | |
| | No. | Title | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | | |
| | | Administrative & General Exp | | | | ···· | |
| | 920 | A&G Salaries | 17,648 | 17,139 | 0.971181 | | |
| | 921 | Ofc Supplies & Exp | 11,181 | 10,858 | 0.971140 | | |
| | 922 | Admin Exp Transferred - Credit | (1,214) | (1,179) | 0.971162 | | |
| | 923 | Outside Svc Employed | 2,124 | 2,063 | 0.971131 | • | |
| | 924 | Property Insurance | 15,126 | 14,228 | 0.940624 | | |
| | 925 | Injuries & Damages | 7,733 | 7,510 | 0.971100 | | |
| | 926 | Employee Pensions & Benefits | 44,030 | 42,782 | 0.971647 | | |
| | 928 | Regulatory Commission Exp | 2,222 | 2,128 | 0.957736 | | |
| | 929 | Dupl Charges - Fringe Alloc | (9,817) | (9,534) | 0.971185 | | |
| | 930 | Misc General Expenses | 25,481 | 24,746 | 0.971142 | | |
| | 931 | Rents | 1,056 | 1,026 | 0.971591 | | |
| | 932 | Mtce Of General Plant | 4,700 | 4,565 | 0.971250 | | |
| | | Total Admin & General Exp | 120,271 | 116,332 | 0.967248 | | |
| | | · | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Oper And Maintenance Exp | 1,668,129 | 1,609,906 | 0.965097 | | |
| | | Depreciation And Amortization Exp | 204,313 | 197,193 | 0.965153 | | |
| | | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes | | | | | |
| | | Payroll Taxes | 10,587 | 40.044 | 0 0-1011 | | |
| | | Franchise Fees | | 10,314 | 0.974214 | | |
| | | Property Taxes | 41,154 46,304 | 41,154 44,572 | 1.000000 | | |
| | | Misc Taxes | 228 | 219 | 0.962598 0.960526 | | |
| | | Regulatory Assessment Fees | 1,621 | 1,621 | 1.000000 | | |
| | | Revenue Taxes | 55,000 | 55,000 | 1.000000 | | |
| | | Nevelide Taxes | 154,894 | 152,880 | 0.986998 | | |
| | | | 134,034 | 132,000 | . 0.300930 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | y be affected due to rounding. | | | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 8 OF 17

| DOCKET N | o. 080317-EI | | (Dollars in 000's) | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | | (1) | . (2) |
| Line No. | Account No. | Account Title | Total Company | FPSC Jurisdictional |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | Income Taxes | | |
| 3 4 | | Current | 87,280 | 86,845 |
| 5 | | Deferred - Net | (18,356) | (17,681) |
| 6 | | Investment Tax Credit | (367) | (360) |
| 7 | | IIWestitieth fax Gledr | 68,557 | 68,804 |
| 8 | | | 00,007 | 00,004 |
| 9 | | (Gain)/Loss On Disposition Of Assets | (1,593) | (1,534) |
| 10 | | (campaose on supposition of record | (1,000) | (1,55.1) |
| 11 | | Total Operating Expenses | 2,094,299 | 2,027,249 |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | Total Net Operating Income | \$ 227,114 | \$ 222,280 |
| 14 | | . • | | |
| 15 | | | | · · |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | • |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | 4 | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | • |
| | | | | |

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - NET OPERATING INCOME

if the test year is projected.

EXPLANATION: Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating income for the test year, and the most recent historical year

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 9 OF 17
FILED: 08/11/2008

49 Totals may be affected due to rounding. Supporting Schedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22

SCHEDULE C-4

32 33 34

43

47

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

Recap Schedules: C-1

Type of data shown:

(3) Jurisdictional Separation Factor

> 0.995014 0.963198 0.980293 1.003612 0.962963 0.967984 0.978719

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn

| | 1 |
|-----------------------|----|
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 13 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| \vdash | 15 |
| N | 16 |
| $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 2 |
| | 22 |
| | 2 |
| | |

| | LIC SERVICE COMMISSION MPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | if the test year is projected. | | | Page 6.c Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 | |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|---|
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) Jurisdictional | |
| ine | Account | Account | Total | FPSC | Separation | |
| 0. | No. | Title | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | |
| 2 | 440-447 | Operating Revenues | \$2,188,432 | \$2,125,709 | 0.971339 | |
| 3 | | · - | | , -,·,· | | |
| 4 5 | | Oper & Maint Exp | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Steam Production Exp | | | | |
| 8 | 500 | Operations | 4.400 | 1001 | | |
| 9 | 500 | Oper, Supv & Eng | 4,183 | 4,061 | 0.970834 | |
| 9 | 502 | Fuel Steam European | 240,632 | 231,091 | 0.960350 | • |
| 10 | | Steam Expense | 14,870 | 14,712 | 0.989375 | |
| | 503 | Steam From Oth Sources | | - | | |
| 2 | 505 | Electric Expense | 2,792 | 2,711 | 0.970989 | |
| 3 | 506 | Misc Steam Expense | 9,905 | 9,616 | 0.970823 | |
| 4 | 507 | Rents | | | - | |
| 5 | 509 | Allowances | (120) | (116) | 0.969396 | |
| 6 | | Total Steam Oper Exp | 272,262 | 262,075 | 0.962583 | |
| 7 | | Maintenance | | | | |
| 8 | 510 | Mtce, Supv & Eng | 426 | 413 | 0.969484 | |
| 9 | 511 | Mtce Of Structures | 5,216 | 5,086 | 0.975077 | |
| 0 | 512 | Mice Of Boiler Plant | 36,807 | 35,786 | 0.972261 | |
| 11 | 513 | Mice Of Electric Pit | 8,159 | 7,917 | 0,970340 | |
| 2 | 514 | Mtce Misc Plant | 1,700 | 1,651 | 0.971176 | |
| 3 | | Total Steam Mtce Exp | 52,308 | 50,853 | 0.972184 | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Other Production Exp | | | | |
| 6 | | Operations | | | | |
| 7 | 546 | Oper, Supv & Eng | 4,069 | 3,951 | 0.970924 | |
| 8 | 547 | Fuel | 616,856 | 594,444 | 0.963668 | |
| 9 | 548 | Generation Expense | 12,220 | 11,878 | 0.971978 | |
| 0 | 549 | Misc Other Power Exp | 3,842 | 3,726 | 0.969740 | |
| 1 | 550 | Rents | - | - | • | |
| 2 | | Total Other Oper Exp | 636,988 | 613,999 | 0.963910 | |
| 3 | | Maintenance | | | | |
| 4 | 551 | Mtce, Supv & Eng | 834 | 809 | 0.970549 | |
| 5 | 552 | Mtce Of Structures | 8,045 | 7,805 | 0.970174 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 16 | 553 | Mitce Of General Plant | 10,741 | 10,428 | 0.970891 | |
| 7 | 554 | Mtce Other Misc | 430 | 418 | 0.971496 | |
| 8 | 555 | Purchased Power | 271,937 | 262,259 | 0.964412 | |
| 19 | 556 | Load Dispatching | 1,292 | 1,254 | 0.970936 | |
| 0 | | Total Other Mtce Exp | 293,278 | 282,973 | 0.964864 | |
| 1 | | | | | 0.00 /004 | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| , 8 | | | | | | |
| | be affected due to rounding. | | | | | |

DOCUMENT NO.
PAGE 10 OF 17 TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER 15

| \vdash | J |
|----------|----|
| ĸ | 1 |
| ١, | ٧, |
| ~ | J |

| C COMPANY 0317-EI (JSC-1) ONISTER | TOCTIMENT NO 15 | WITNESS: CHRONISTER | EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) | DOCKET NO. 080317-EI | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|

| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | if the test year is projected. | | | Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|---|----------|
| OCKET No | . 080317-EI | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) Jurisdictional | | |
| _ine No. | Account No. | Account Title | Total Company | FPSC Jurisdictional | Separation Factor | | |
| 2 | | Deferred Revenues And Expenses | | | | | |
| 3 4 | 40730 40732 | Amortization Deferred Fuel Amortization Deferred Capacity | 157,777 961 | 157,667 961 | 0.999303 1,000000 | • | |
| 5 6 | 40734 40736 | Amortization Deferred Fuel Wholesale Amortization Deferred Ecrc | 1,380 - | • • | - | | |
| 7 | 40738 40740 | Amortization Deferred Eccr Credit Deferred Fuel | . (44,117) | - (44,117) | 1.000000 | | |
| 9 | 40742 | Credit Deferred Capacity | (23,916) | (23,916) | 1.000000 | | |
| 10 11 | 40744 40746 | Credit Deferred Fuel Wholesale Credit Amortization Deferred Ecro | (1,591) (19,113) | (19,113) (741) | 1.000000 1.000000 | | |
| 12 13 | 40748 | Credit Amortization Deferred Eccr Total Deferred Revenues And Expenses | (741) 70,641 | 70,741 | 1.000000 | | |
| 14 15 | | Total Production O&M | 1,325,477 | 1,280,641 | 0.966174 | · | |
| 16 17 | | Transmission Operations | | | | | |
| 18 19 | 560 561 | Supv & Eng Load Dispatching | 619 1,726 | 601 1,676 | 0.970870 0.970870 | | |
| 20 21 | 562 563 | Station Expenses OH Line Expense | 452 60 | 439 . 58 | 0.970870 0.970870 | | |
| 22 23 | 564 565 | UG Line Expense Transm Of Elec By Others | 0 298 | 0 290 | 0.970870 | | |
| 24 25 | 566 567 | Misc Transmission Exp Rents | 1,961 42 | 1,904 41 | 0.970870 0.970870 | | |
| 26 | 307 | Total Transm Oper Exp | 5,158 | 5,008 | 0.970870 | | |
| 27 28 | | Maintenance | | | | | |
| 29 30 | 568 569 | Supv & Eng Structures | - 2,588 | 2,513 | 0.970846 | | E L |
| 31 32 | 570 571 | Station Equipment OH Line Expense | 1,797 2,046 | 1,745 1,986 | 0.970870 0.970870 | | FILED |
| 33 34 | 572 573 | UG Line Expense Misc Transmission Exp | 1 179 | 1 174 | 1.000000 0.970870 | | 8. |
| 35 36 | 0,0 | Total Transmission Exp Total Transmission Oper Exp | 6,611 11,770 | 6,419 11,427 | 0.970865 | | FILED: (|
| 37 38 | | Distribution Operations | | | | | 0 0 |
| 39 | 580 | Oper, Supv & Eng Exp | 1,038 | 1,038 | 1,000000 1,000000 | | 8 |
| 40 41 | 582 583 | Station Expense OH Line Expense | 624 319 | 624 319 | 1.000000 | | 11 |
| 42 43 | 584 585 | UG Line Expense St Lighting & Sign Exp | 3 278 | 3 278 | 1.000000 1.000000 | | /2 |
| 44 45 | 586 587 | Meter Expense Cust Installtn Exp | 59 4,765 | 59 4,765 | 1.000000 1.000000 | | 00 |
| 46 47 | 588 589 | Misc Distr Exp Rents | 12,833 515 | 12,833 515 | 1.000000 1.000000 | | 8 |
| 48 | nay be affected due to rounding. | Total Distrib Oper Exp | 20,434 | 20,434 | 1.000000 | | |

| ட | |
|---|--|
| Ñ | |
| α | |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMI | | if the test year is projected. | | | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbur |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| DOCKET No | . 080317-EI | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | Willess, J. G. Chibilister/W. R. Ashbur |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| | | | | | Jurisdictional | |
| .ine | Account | Account | Total | FPSC | Separation | |
| lo. | No. | Title | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | |
| 1 | | Maintenance | | | | |
| 2 | 590 | Mtce, Supv & Eng | 82 | 82 | 1.000000 | |
| 3 | 591 | Mtce Of Structures | • | - | - | |
| 4 | 592 | Mtce Of Sta Eqp | 2,068 | 2,068 | 1.000000 | |
| 5 | 593 | Mtce Of OH Lines | 18,287 | 18,287 | 1.000000 | |
| 6 | 594 | Mtce Of UG Lines | 3,472 | 3,472 | 1.900000 | |
| 7 | 595 | Mice Of Transformers | 385 | 385 | 1,000000 | |
| 8 | 596 | Mtce Of St Lighting | 2,055 | 2,055 | 1.000000 | |
| 9 | 597 | Mtce Of Meters | 498 | 498 | 1.000000 | |
| 10 | 598 | Misc Mice | . . | • | • | |
| 11 | | Total Distrib Mtce Exp | 26,846 | 26,846 | 1.000000 | |
| 12 | | Total Distribution Exp | 47,280 | 47,280 | 1,000000 | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Customer Accts Expenses | | | | |
| 15 | 901 | Supervision | 5,900 | 5,728 | 0.970870 | |
| 16 | 902 | Meter Reading | 3,341 | 3,244 | 0.970870 | |
| 17 | 903 | Cust Records & Coll | 14,237 | 13,822 | 0.970870 | |
| | 903 | Uncollectible Accts | 5,527 | 5,366 | 0.970870 | |
| 18 | | Misc Cust Accts | - | • | - | |
| 19 | 905 | Total Customer Accts Exp | 29,005 | 28,160 | 0.970870 | |
| 20 | | Total Customer Accis Exp | 29,000 | 20,100 | 0.5 | |
| 21 | | Cust Service & Info Expenses | | | | |
| 22 | 907 | Supervision | | Ā | - | |
| 23 | | Customer Assistance | 13,944 | 13,903 | 0.997055 | |
| 24 | 908 | Info & Instructional | 504 | 502 | 0.996288 | |
| 25 | 909 | Misc Cust Svc | 304 | - | - | |
| 26 | 910 | Total Cust Service & Info | 14,448 | 14,405 | 0.997028 | |
| 27 | | Total Cust Service & Into | 14,440 | 14,400 | 0.00 | |
| 28 | | Sales Expenses | | | | |
| 29 | 044 | Supervision | _ | | _ | |
| 30 | 911 | | 1,655 | 1,607 | 0,970870 | |
| 31 | 912 | Demonstrating & Selling | 4 | 4 | 1.000000 | |
| 32 | 913 | Advertising Misc Sales Exp | 164 | 159 | 0.970870 | |
| 33 | 916 | | 1,823 | 1,770 | 0.970934 | |
| 34 | | Total Sales Expense | | 1,770 | 0.0.00 | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | • | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 40 Totale | may be affected due to rou | ınding. | | | | Recap Schedules; C-1 |

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - NET OPERATING INCOME

EXPLANATION: Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating income for the test year, and the most recent historical year if the test year is projected.

Page 8 of 10

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15

DOCUMENT PAGE 12 C

OF.

FILED:

08/11/2008

Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

Type of data shown:

| ப | |
|----|--|
| 'n | |
| Ø | |

SCHEDULE C-4 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| CHEDULE C-4 | | J | Page 9 c | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ORIDA PUBLIC | C SERVICE COMMISS | | rovide jurisdictional factors for net operatin | g income for the test year, and the mosi | Type of data shown: | | |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | If the test year is projected | | | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/3 | | |
| | | INY | | | | Projected Prior Year Er | |
| OCKET No. 080 | 1317-FI | | /P. H. C. Book A | | | XX Historical Prior Year Er | ded 12/31/20 |
| JONE 1 110, 000 | 3511-61 | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | Witness: J. S. Chronist | er/W. R. Ash |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | | |
| | | | *** | (2) | Jurisdictional | | - |
| ne | Account | Account | Total | FPSC | | | |
| <u>.</u> | No. | Title | Company | Jurisdictional | Separation Factor | | |
| | | Administrative & General Exp | | oblisal cuolia) | Factor | | |
| 2 | 920 | A&G Salaries | 16,870 | 16,378 | | • | |
| 3 | 921 | Ofc Supplies & Exp | 8,067 | 7,832 | 0.970859 | | |
| 1 | 922 | Admin Exp Transferred - Credit | (2,135) | | 0.970918 | | |
| ; | 923 | Outside Svc Employed | 2,055 | (2.073) | 0.970984 | | |
| i | 924 | Property Insurance | | 1,995 | 0.970734 | | |
| | 925 | Injuries & Damages | 13,493 | 13,100 | 0.970891 | | |
| 3 | 926 | Employee Pensions & Benefits | 6,289 | 6,106 | 0.970833 | | |
|) | 928 | | 44,006 | 42,743 | 0.971298 | | |
| , † | 929 | Regulatory Commission Exp | 2,336 | 2,268 | 0.970834 | | |
| 1 | 930 | Dupl Charges - Fringe Alloc | (10,330) | (10,029) | 0.970845 | | |
| • | | Misc General Expenses | 22,219 | 21,572 | 0.970866 | | |
| | 931 | Rents | 1,051 | 1,021 | 0.971166 | • | |
| | 932 | Mtce Of General Plant | 3,514 | 3,409 | 0.970057 | | |
| | | Total Admin & General Exp | 107,435 | 104,322 | 0.971020 | | |
| | | | | | 0.31 1020 | | |
| | | | | • | | | |
| | | Total Oper And Maintenance Exp | 1,537,239 | 1,488,005 | 0.967973 | | |
| | | · • | 1100,1000 | | 0.967973 | | |
| | | Depreciation And Amortization Exp | 178,586 | 173 950 | 0.070 | | |
| | | , | 170,000 | 173,859 | 0.973531 | • | |
| | | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes | • | * | | | |
| | | Payroll Taxes | 10,608 | | | | |
| | | Franchise Fees | 37,254 | 9,747 | 0.973899 | | |
| | | Property Taxes | | 37,254 | 1.000000 | | |
| | | Misc Taxes | 41,430 | 40,349 | 0.973912 | | |
| | | Regulatory Assessment Fees | 24 | 23 | 0.973899 | | |
| | | | 1,542 | 1,524 | 0.988016 | | |
| | | Revenue Taxes | 50,108 | <u>50,103</u> | 0.999897 | | |
| | | | 140,366 | 139,000 | 0.990266 | | |
| | | | | | · · | • | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | * | |
| | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| | | | and the second s | | | | |
| | | | | * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | affected due to roundin | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | |

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - NET OPERATING INCOME

TAMPA ELECTRIC (
DOCKET NO. 0803:
EXHIBIT NO.
WITNESS: CHRON:
DOCUMENT NO. 15 FILED: PAGE 13 T NO. 15 OF 17 08/11/2008 O. 080317-EI
NO. (JSC-1)
CHRONISTER
NO. 15

| | Line | |
|-----------|------|--|
| | No. | |
| | 1 | |
| | 2 | |
| | 3 | |
| | 4 | |
| | 5 | |
| | 6 | |
| | 7 | |
| | 8 | |
| | 9 | |
| | 10 | |
| | 11 | |
| | 12 | |
| | 13 | |
| | 14 | |
| _ | 15 | |
| J. | 16 | |
| \supset | 17 | |
| | 18 | |
| | 19 | |
| | 20 | |
| | 21 | |
| | 22 | |
| | 23 | |
| | 24 | |
| | 25 | |
| | 26 | |
| | 27 | |
| | 28 | |

| | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPAN | NY | Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating inci if the test year is projected. | ome for the test year, and the most recei | nt historical year | Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| OCKET No. | 080317-E! | | (Dollars in 000's) | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/200 XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/200 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu | |
| ine lo. | Account No. | Account Title | (1) Total Company | (2) FPSC Jurisdictional | (3) Jurisdictional Separation | | |
| 2 | | ··· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | OU SUCHENIE | Factor | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | Income Taxes Current Deferred - Net Investment Tax Credit | 131,067 (44,861) (2,434) 83,772 | 126,927 (42,290) (2,295) 82,343 | 0.968417 0.942687 0.942711 0.982942 | | |
| 9 10 | | (Gain)/Loss On Disposition Of Assets | (1,891) | (1,840) | 0.973244 | | |
| 11 12 | | Total Operating Expenses | 1,938,072 | 1,881,367 | 0.970742 | | |
| 13 | | Total Net Operating Income | \$ 250,359 | \$ 244,341 | 0.975962 | | |
| 5 | | | | | 0.373302 | • | |
| 7 9 | | | | | | | |
|)) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| . | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
|) 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | be affected due to rounding. | | | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER EXHIBIT NO.
WITNESS: CHRONI
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 14 OF 17 FILED: 08/11/2008

Recap Schedules; C-1

| \vdash | |
|----------|--|
| w | |
| ட் | |
| • | |

| COMPANY: | UBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY 0. 080317-EI | XPLANATION: | Provide a so and the adju | chedule of oper. Istments require (Dollars in 000 | ed to adjust the | y primary ac per books ar | count for the te nounts to reflec | st year. Proving the request | ride the per ted test yea | r books a ar operal | amounts ting reven | iues. | | Projected Prior Historical Prior | Page Year Ended 12/31/ Year Ended 12/31/ Year Ended 12/31/ |
|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | (DOMAIS III OOC | | | | lurie | dictional A | divetme | eto | | | Witness: J. S. (| Chronister / W.R. A |
| ! . | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) Franchise | (7) Optional | (8) | | (9) | (10) | (11) CISR | (12) | (13) |
| ine Account lo. Number | | Per Books | Non- Jurisdictiona | Jurisdictional I(1)-(2) | Conservation | ECRC | Fees / Gross Receipts Tax | | Job Orde Revenue: | | GPIF | Fuel | Contract Expiration | Total (4) thru (11) | Total Adjusted |
| 1 | SALES OF ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | . , , | , |
| 3 440 | Residential Sales | \$ 2,244,504 | _ | \$ 2,244,504 | \$ (18,688) | \$ (47 DPO) | \$ (96,184) | \$ (344) | | | 250 | *** *** | | | _ |
| 4 442 | Commercial Sales | V Z Z - 1, Z - 1 | | ♥ 2,2++,504 - | 4 (10,000) | a (47,800) | a (90,104) | a (344) | 3 - | \$ | 850 | \$(1,245,761) | \$ 1,454 | \$ (1,406,653) | \$ 837,851 |
| 5 442 | Industrial Sales | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 6 444 | Public Street & Highway Lighting | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 7 445 | Other Sales to Public Authorities | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 8 446 | Sales to Railroads & Railways | | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | ~ |
| 9 448 | Interdepartmental Sales | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 0 | Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers | 2,244,504 | | 2,244,504 | (18,688) | (47,980) | (96,184) | (344) | | | 850 | (1,245,761) | 1,454 | (4.400.050) | - |
| 1 447 | Sales for Resale | 69,095 | 63,631 | 5,464 | - | (,000) | (35,104) | - (3-17) | _ | | - | (5,464) | 1,454 | (1,406,653) (5,464) | 837,851 |
| 2 | TOTAL SALES OF ELECTRICITY | 2,313,599 | 63,631 | 2,249,968 | (18,688) | (47,980) | (96,184) | (344) | | | 850 | (1,251,225) | 1,454 | (1,412,117) | 837,851 |
| 3 449.1 | (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds | | | | (,,,,,, | (,/ | (00(101) | (011) | | | 030 | (1,201,220) | 1,404 | (1,412,117) | 637,631 |
| 1 | TOTAL REVENUE NET OF REFUND PROVISE | ON 2,313,599 | 63,631 | 2,249,968 | (18,688) | (47,980) | (96,184) | (344) | | | 850 | (1,251,225) | 1,454 | (1,412,117) | 837,851 |
| 5 | | | | | ,, | , | (| 14.17 | | | 000 | (1,201,223) | 1,754 | (1,412,117) | 037,031 |
| 6 | OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 450 | Forfeited Discounts | - | | - | - | - | _ | | | | | | _ | | |
| 3 451 | Miscellaneous Service Revenues | 12,785 | - | 12,785 | - | - | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ | | 12,785 |
| 9 453 | Sales of Water and Water Power | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | 12,765 |
| 454 | Rent from Electric Property | 10,372 | 148 | 10,224 | - | - | _ | - | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10.224 |
| 1 455 | Interdepartmental Rents | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10,224 |
| 456 | Deferred Fuel Revenue | (36,569) | (1,933) | (34,636) | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | 34,636 | _ | 34,636 | _ |
| 456 | Deferred Capacity Revenue | (5,522) | - | (5,522) | - ' | _ | - | - | _ | | _ | 5,522 | | 5,522 | - |
| 456 | Deferred Environmental | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | _ | - 0,522 | - |
| 456 | Unbilled Revenue | (1,139) | - | (1,139) | - | - | - | - | - | | | _ | | _ | (1,139) |
| 456 | Wheeling | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | _ | _ | (1,100) |
| 456 | S02 Allowance Sales | 13,208 | 477 | 12,731 | - | (12,731) | - | - | - | | - | - | _ | (12,731) | |
| 456 | Deferred Conservation Revenue | (592) | - | (592) | 592 | - | - | - | | | - | - | | 592 | - |
| 9 456 | Other Electric Revenues (1) | 15,271 | 9,561 | <u>5,7</u> 10 | | - | | - | (72 | :) | - | - | | (72) | 5,638 |
|) 1 | TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | 7,814 | 8,253 | (439) | 592 | (12,731) | - | | (72 |) | - | 40,158 | - | 27,947 | 27,508 |
| 2 | TOTAL ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES | \$ 2 321 413 | ₹ 71 PQ4 | \$ 2,249,529 | ¢ (10,000) | ¢ (00.744) | * (00.404) | . (0.11) | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 3 | The second of Elvering Revenues | ₩ £,0£1,410 | w 71,004 | ψ ∠,245,529 | a (10,090) | a (0U,/11) | \$ (96,184) | \$ (344) | a (72 |) \$ | 850 | \$(1,211,067) \$ | 1,454 | \$ (1,384,170) | \$ 865,359 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1) Firm Transmission Service provided to custom | ers under TEC's | Open Acces | Transmissi | Toriff in transferd | | | 0000 / | | | | | | | |
| } | (1) Firm Transmission Service provided to custom | cioninei ieus | Open Acces | s mansmission | ranti is treated | as a separa | ea revenue in | 2009 in contr | ast to prev | ious trea | atment of | revenue creditin | g other trans | mission services | \$. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|) | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ay be affected due to rounding. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPERATING REVENUES DETAIL

DOCUMENT PAGE 15 (WITNESS: EXHIBIT FILED: Ç 08/11/2008 No. O. (JSC-1) CHRONISTER 15

TAMPA E

ELECTRIC

COMPANY

| Ь | |
|---|--|
| W | |
| N | |

| LURIDA PL | BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANA | ATION: Provide a sch and the adjus | edule of opera tments require | ating revenue to | y primary acco per books amo | ount for the | test year. Pro- | vide the per t | ooks amount | S | Type of da | ita shown: | | Page 2 of |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | and the days | anomo roquire | a to Bajasi (iic | per books and | 301113 to 1611 | octine reques | leu test year | operating rev | enues. | xx | Projected Price | st Year Ended or Year Ended or Year Ended | 12/31/200 |
| ocket No. | | | (Dollars in 00 | 0's) | | | _ | | | | | Witness: J. S. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Jurisdiction | al Adjustmen | s | | | - | |
| no 4 | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) Franchise | (7) Optional | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| ne Account o. Number | | Per Books | Non- Jurisdictional | Jurisdictional (1)-(2) | Conservation | ECRC | Fees / Gross Receipts Tax | | Job Order Revenues | GPIF | Fuel | Total (4) thru (10) | Total Adjusted | |
| 1 | | - | | | | | | | 1107011000 | <u> </u> | 1 001 | (4) 4110 (10) | Aujusteu | |
| 3 440 | SALES OF ELECTRICITY | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Residential Sales | \$ 2,075,497 | - | \$ 2,075,497 | \$ (17,278) | \$ (20,253) | \$ (89,198) | \$ (1,163) | \$ - | \$ (1,441) | \$ (1,098,562) | \$(1,227,895) | \$ 847,602 | |
| | Commercial Sales | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 442 6 444 | Industrial Sales | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Public Street & Highway Lighting | | | - | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 7 445 | Other Sales to Public Authorities | | | - | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 8 446 | Sales to Railroads & Railways | | | - | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 9 448 | Interdepartmental Sales | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 0 | Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers | 2,075,497 | - | 2,075,497 | (17,278) | (20,253) | (89,198) | (1,163) | - | (1,441) | (1,098,562) | (1,227,895) | 847,602 | |
| 447 | Sales for Resale | 66,773 | 60,521 | 6,252 | - | - | | | - | | (6,252) | (6,252) | - | |
| ? | TOTAL SALES OF ELECTRICITY | 2,142,270 | 60,521 | 2,081,749 | (17,278) | (20,253) | (89,198) | (1,163) | | (1,441) | (1,104,814) | - ' ' | 847,602 | |
| 449,1 | (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds | | | | | | | | | , . , | 1 1 | - | - | |
| ; ; | TOTAL REVENUE NET OF REFUND PROVISION | 2,142,270 | 60,521 | 2,081,749 | (17,278) | (20,253) | (89,198) | (1,163) | - | (1,441) | (1,104,814) | (1,234,147) | 847,602 | |
| 3 | OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | Forfeited Discounts | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| 451 | Miscellaneous Service Revenues | 12,789 | _ | 12,789 | | | _ | _ | | _ | | ~ | 12,789 | |
| 453 | Sales of Water and Water Power | · <u>-</u> | _ | - | - | _ | | _ | | _ | - | - | 12,769 | |
| 454 | Rent from Electric Property | 10,450 | _ | 10,450 | ~ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | • | - | |
| 455 | Interdepartmental Rents | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | - | | - | - | 10,450 | |
| 456 | Deferred Fuel Revenue | (6,759) | (759) | (6,000) | - | | _ | | - | - | | | - | |
| 456 | Deferred Capacity Revenue | (2,871) | (,,,,,, | (2,871) | _ | Ţ. | - | • | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | |
| 456 | Deferred Environmental | (2,5.1) | _ | (2,017) | _ | | · | - | - | • | 2,871 | 2,871 | - | |
| 456 | Unbilled Revenue | 1,762 | | 1,762 | | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | . - | |
| 456 | Wheeling | ., | _ | ,,,,,, | | - | - | • | • | • | - | - | 1,762 | |
| 456 | S02 Allowance Sales | 19,202 | 724 | 18,478 | _ | (18,496) | - | • | - | • | - | - | • | |
| 456 | Deferred Conservation Revenue | (956) | - | (956) | 956 | (10,490) | - | - | • | - | - | (18,496) | (18) | |
| | Other Electric Revenues | 14,755 | (327) | 15,082 | 900 | • | - | • | - | • | - | 956 | - | |
| | TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | 48,372 | (362) | 48,734 | | (40.400) | | | (72) | | <u> </u> | (72) | 15,010 | |
| | TO THE OTHER OF EIGHT MATTER ENGLO | 40,372 | (302) | 40,734 | 956 | (18,496) | • | - | (72) | - | 8,871 | (8,741) | 39,993 | |
| | TOTAL ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES | \$ 2,190,642 | \$ 60 150 | £ 2 120 402 | \$ (16,322) \$ | (20.740) | f (00 400) | * (4.400) | . (20) | • | | | | |
| | | ₩ Z,130,04Z | ψ 00,13 <i>3</i> | \$2,130,463 | # (10,322) ¥ | (30,749) | a (68,196) | \$ (1,163) | \$ (72) | \$ (1,441) | \$ (1,095,943) | \$(1,242,888) | \$ 887,595 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 16 OF 17
FILED: 08/11/2008

Recap Schedules:

| ı | 1 |
|---|---|
| r | _ |
| ł | ٤ |
| ć | ر |

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| OMPANY: Ta | AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | and the adjus | | ed to adjust the | per books amo | unts to refle | ct the requeste | ed test year o | perating rever | nues. | | Projected Prior Historical Prior | t Year Ended 12/31/20 r Year Ended 12/31/20 r Year Ended 12/31/20 |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | - | (Dollars in 0 | uus) | | | | | | | | Witness: J. S. | Chronister / W.R. Ash |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | | | l Adjustments | | | | • |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | . (4) | (5) | (6) Franchise | (7) Optional | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| ne Account | | Per | Non- | Jurisdictional | | | Fees / Gross | Provision | Job Order | | | Total | Total |
| o. Number | Account Title | Books | Jurisdictional | (1)-(2) | Conservation | ECRC | Receipts Tax | Revenue | Revenues | GPIF | Fuel | (4) thru (9) | Adjusted |
| 1 | 21150 | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 3 440 | SALES OF ELECTRICITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 442 | Residential Sales | \$ 2,041,086 | • | \$ 2,041,086 | \$ (12,992) | 67,364 | \$ (87,439) | \$ (205) | \$ - | \$ 100 | \$(1,195,556) | \$ (1,228,728) | \$ 812,358 |
| 5 442 | Commercial Sales | | | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Industrial Sales | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | Public Street & Highway Lighting | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | Other Sales to Public Authorities | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | Sales to Railroads & Railways | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| 9 448 0 | Interdepartmental Sales | | | - | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers | 2,041,086 | - | 2,041,086 | (12,992) | 67,364 | (87,439) | (205) | - | 100 | (1,195,556) | (1,228,728) | 812,358 |
| | Sales for Resale | 70,638 | 60,875 | 9,763 | - | (123) | - | | - | - | (9,520) | (9,643) | 120 |
| | TOTAL SALES OF ELECTRICITY | 2,111,724 | 60,875 | 2,050,849 | (12,992) | 67,241 | (87,439) | (205) | - | 100 | (1,205,076) | (1,238,371) | 812,478 |
| | (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE NET OF REFUND PROVISION | 2,111,724 | 60,875 | 2,050,849 | (12,992) | 67,241 | (87,439) | (205) | - | 100 | (1,205,076) | (1,238,371) | 812,478 |
| | OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Forfeited Discounts | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous Service Revenues | 12,142 | - | 12,142 | = | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Sales of Water and Water Power | .2,142 | | 12,172 | | - | - | - | (581) | - | - | (581) | 11,561 |
| | Rent from Electric Property | 11,330 | - | 11,330 | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Interdepartmental Rents | | - | 11,350 | _ | - | • | • | - | - | - | - | 11,330 |
| | Deferred Fuel Revenue | (47,022) | (1,645) | (45,377) | | - | • | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | Deferred Capacity Revenue | (41,022) | (1,040) | (45.577) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45,377 | 45,377 | • |
| | Deferred Environmental | (6,297) | - | (6,297) | • | | • | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | Unbilled Revenue | (70) | - | (70) | - | 6,297 | - | - | - | • | - | 6,297 | - |
| | Wheeling | (10) | • | (10) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (70) |
| | S02 Allowance Sales | 91.098 | 3,377 | 87,721 | _ | (07.704) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Deferred Conservation Revenue | 7 | 3,317 | 7 | | (87,721) | - | - | - | - | - | (87,721) | - |
| | Other Electric Revenues | 15,521 | | | (7) | - | • | - | = | - | - | (7) | - |
| | TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | 76,709 | 1,848 | 15,405 | | (0.4.40.0) | | | : | - | | - | 15,405 |
| | TO THE OTHER OF EIGHTING REVENUES | 76,709 | 1,040 | 74,861 | (7) | (81,424) | | - | (581) | - | 45,377 | (36,635) | 38,226 |
| | TOTAL ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES | \$ 2,188,432 | \$ 62,723 | \$ 2,125,709 | \$ (12,999) \$ | (14,183) | \$ (87,439) | \$ (205) | \$ (581) \$ | \$ 100 | \$(1.159.699) | \$ (1,275,006) | \$ 850.703 |
| | | | | | | | | | - \ | | 4(1)1000) | ψ (1,21 b,000) | V 000,1 00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | be afflected due to rounding. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPERATING REVENUES DETAIL

EXPLANATION: Provide a schedule of operating revenue by primary account for the test year. Provide the per books amounts

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 15
PAGE 17 OF 17
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 3 of 3

| Н | ı | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|--|
| i., | | • | ı | |
| | | | i | |
| w | , | | ١ | |

| FLORIDA PUBL | IC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: | Provide 13-month average system balance s | neets by primary account | for the meet many to the control | | Page 1 of 3 |
|----------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | calendar years not including the historical test | vear if provided about | ivi une infost recent two historical | | Type of data shown: |
| OMPANY: TAI | MPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | 7 | your is provision endowns | • | | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| | | | | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| OCKET No. 06 | 30317-EI | <u> </u> | (Do t an | in 000's) | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| | ··· | | (A) | (B) | | Witness: J. S. Chronister |
| | | | 13 Month | 13 Month | | |
| ine Account | Account | | Average | | | |
| No. Number | Name | | 2006 | Average | | |
| 1 101,106 | Utility Plant in Service | | \$ 4,941,131 | 2007 | | |
| 2 102 | Electric Plant Purchased or Sold | | (10) | \$ 5,137,049 | | |
| 3 105 | Property Held For Future Use | | 35,913 | | | |
| 4 107 | Construction Work In Progress | | . 193,259 | 37,970 | | |
| 5 108.111 | Accumulated Depreciation & Amortization | | | 272,925 | | |
| 6 114 | Acquisition Adjustment | | (1,883,139) | (1,940,434) | | |
| 7 | Utility Plant In Service | | 4,650 | 4,406 | | |
| В | | | 3,291,803 | 3,511,917 | | |
| 9 | Other Property Investments | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | , , | | |
| 11 121 | Non-Utility Property | | | | | |
| 12 122 | Accum Depr Non-Utility Prop | | 6,543 | 7,153 | | |
| 3 123 | Investment In Assoc Company | | (3,292) | (3,625) | | |
| 4 124 | Advance- RTO | | 274 | 274 | | |
| 5 129 | Special Funds (Restricted cash) | | 0 - | | | |
| 16 | | | 6,612 | 15,452 | | |
| 7 | Other Property and Investments | | 10,137 | 19,254 | | |
| 8 | | | | | - | |
| 9 | Current and Accrued Assets | | | | | |
| 0 131 | • . | | | | | |
| | Cash | | 10,120 | 2,631 | | |
| | Other Special Deposits | | 36 | 60 | | |
| 2 135 3 136 | Working Fund | | 85 | 85 | | |
| | Temporary Investments | | 15.077 | 26,952 | | |
| 4 141 | Notes Receivable | | 335 | | | |
| | Customer Receivables | | 136,078 | 149,976 | | |
| | Total Accounts Receivable | | 15,650 | 13,649 | | |
| | Accum Prov Uncelled Accts | | (1,020) | (956) | | |
| | Accts Receivable-Assoc Co & Others | | 16,413 | 8,158 | | |
| | Fuel Stock | | 66.043 | 76,771 | | |
| | Fuel Stock Expense | | - | 0 | | |
| | Materials & Supplies | | 47,159 | 51,880 | | |
| | CAAA Allowances | | - | 51,860 | | |
| | Stores Clearing | | | | | |
| 165 | Prepayments | | 9,654 | 0 | | |
| 171 | Interest Receivable | | 170 | 11,583 | | |
| 173 | Unbilled Revenue Rec | | 36,364 | (16) | | |
| 176 | Derivative | • | | 35,611 | | |
| 3 | Current and Accrued Assets | • | 33,263 | 22,132 | | |
| T | e affected due to rounding. | | 387,426 | 398,716 | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 16
PAGE 1 OF 13
FILED: 08/11/2008

Recap Schedules:

| CORIDA PUBLI | C SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: | Provide 13-month average system balance sheets by primary account | nt for the most recent two historical | Type of data shown: |
|----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | calendar years not including the historical test year if provided elsewing | here | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| OMPANY: TAM | PA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| MOOKET III. 22 | Mary 51 | | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| OCKET No. 080 | J317-EI | | ars in 000's) | Witness: J. S. Chronister |
| | | (A) | (B) | |
| | | 13 Month | 13 Month | |
| Line Account No. Number | Account Name | Average | Average | |
| 1 | | 2006 | 2007 | |
| 2 181 | Deferred Debits | | | |
| 3 182 | Unamortized Debt Expense | 18,142 | 19,667 | |
| 4 182.3 | Regulatory Assets | 231,372 | 240,420 | |
| | Regulatory Assets - FAS 109 | 52,929 | 60,920 | |
| 5 182.8-9 | Regulatory Unamortized Debt Expense | 21,948 | 20,830 | |
| 6 183 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation | 3,007 | 7,810 | |
| 7 184 | Clearing Accounts | 128 | 37 | • |
| 8 186 | Deferred Debits | 21,782 | 2,153 | |
| 9 188 | Research & Development | • | - | |
| 10 190 | Deferred Income Taxes | 314,157 | 188.359 | · |
| 11 190.4 | Deferred Income Taxes - Interest Rate Swap | (180,867) | 487 | |
| 12 | Deferred Debits | 482,599 | 540,902 | |
| 13 | TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS | \$ 4,171,965 | \$ 4,470,790 | |
| 14 | | | | • |
| 15 | Proprietary Capital | | | |
| 16 201 | Common Stock | \$ 119,697 | \$ 119,697 | · |
| 17 211 | End Bal Misc Paid In Capital | 1,110,209 | 1,160,333 | |
| 18 214 | Capital Stock Expense | (701) | (701) | · |
| 19 216 | Unappropr Retained Earnings | 170,092 | 180,705 | |
| 20 219 | OCI - Derivative | | (705) | |
| 21 | Proprietary Capital | 1,399,298 | 1,459,329 | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | Long Term Debt | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 221 | Bonds Payable | 1,509,298 | 1,683,130 | |
| 26 225 | Unamortized Bond Premium | 684 | 589 | |
| 27 226 | Unamortized Bond Discount | (4,038) | (4,763) | |
| 28 | Long Term Debt | 1,505,943 | 1,678,957 | |
| 29 | • | 1,100,010,000 | 1,00 | |
| 30 | Other Noncurrent Liabilities | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| | T & D Property Reserve | 14,447 | 18,308 | |
| 33 228.2 | Accum Provision - Injuries & Damages | 20,892 | 20,337 | |
| 34 228.3 | Accum Provision - Pension & Deferred Benefits | 111,900 | 200,831 | |
| | Asset Retirement Obligation | 19,496 | 26,937 | |
| 36 | Other Noncurrent Liabilities | 196,736 | | |
| 37 | Odisi Honoxigia Cistantes | 106,736 | 266,414 | |
| 38 | | • | | |
| ~~ | e affected due to rounding, | | | |

TWO YEAR HISTORICAL BALANCE SHEET

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 16
PAGE 2 OF 13
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 2 of 3

SCHEDULE B-4 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

| | not including the historical test year if provided elsewher | e | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
|---|---|-----------------|---|
| MPANY; TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| OCKET No. 080317-E) | | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| | | in 000's) | Witness: J. S. Chronister |
| | (A) 13 Month | (B) | |
| ne Account Account | | 13 Month | |
| o. Number Name | Average 2006 | Average 2007 | |
| 1 Current and Accrued Liabilities | 2008 | 2007 | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 231 Notes Payable | 69,303 | 12001 | |
| 4 232 Accounts Payable | 137,498 | 17,324 | |
| 5 234 Accts Payable-Assoc Co | | 155,451 | |
| 6 235 Customer Deposits | 15,830 | 17,963 | |
| 7 236 Accrued Taxes | 89,772 | 99,886 | |
| 8 237 Interest Accrued | 26,529 | 41,128 | |
| 9 238 Dividends Payable | 25,183 | 26,806 | • |
| 10 241 Tax Collections Payable | 10,776 | 2,540 | |
| 11 242 Current & Accrued Liabilities | 5,796 | 5,381 | 4 |
| 12 245 Derivative | 12,291 | 20,676 | |
| 13 246 Sales Taxes | 37,766 | 23,279 | |
| 14 Current and Accrued Liabilities | - | | |
| 15 | 430,744 | 410,434 | |
| 16 Deferred Credits | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 253 Other Deferred Credits | | | |
| | 9,269 | 13,435 | • |
| · · | 98,804 | 31,407 | |
| | 15,708 | 13,228 | |
| | 814 | 1,277 | |
| | f | 0 | |
| 3 281 Accumulated Deferred Taxes | 9.271 | 8.645 | |
| 4 282 Accumulated Deferred Taxes | 509,741 | 531,856 | |
| 25 283 Accumulated Deferred Taxes | 25,837 | 55,807 | |
| 26 Deferred Credits | 669,245 | 655,655 | |
| 27 28 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OTHER CREDITS | | | |
| | \$ 4,171,966 | \$ 4,470,790 | |
| 29 | | | |
| 80 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | • | |
| 3 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 Totals may be affected due to rounding. | | | |
| pporting Schedules: | • | | Recap Schedules: |

TWO YEAR HISTORICAL BALANCE SHEET

EXPLANATION: Provide 13-month average system balance sheets by primary account for the most recent two historical

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER
DOCUMENT NO. 16
PAGE 3 OF 13
FILED: 08/11/2008

Page 3 of 3

Type of data shown:

| percent (.0005) of total rate base and len percent from the prior year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Test Year COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY for the change. XX Projected Prior Year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Prior Year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Prior Year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Prior Year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Prior Year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Prior Year to the test year. Quantify each reason XX Projected Test Year. | Page 1 of 1 | Type of data shown: | ne - | that exceed 1/20th / | ase primary accou | OF CHANGES IN RATE BASE below regarding all changes in ra- | | BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: | A PUBLIC S | FLORI |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------|--|------------|----------------|
| Company Tampa Electric Company For the change For | Vogs Ended 19/31/9000 | 5.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Column C | Year Ended 12/31/2008 | XX Projected Prior Year End | on. | con. Quality Court | prior your to are as | | | AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | NY: TAMPA | OMP |
| Prior Prio | | Witness: J. S. Chronister | | | | (Dollars in 000's) | | 080317-EI | T No. 0803 | ОСК |
| Multiple Account Account Ended Ended 17/21/09 12/31/09 12/31/09 12/31/09 12/31/09 12/31/09 108,096 22,09% Increase due to major additions - Bayside CT 5 & 6 for \$51.7M; for \$28.7M. Big Band CT 4 for \$15.5M. | | | (5) | | | (2) | (1) | | | |
| Number N | | | | ercent | Amount | Prior Year | Test Year | | | |
| 1 106 Electric Plant - Not Classified 480,269 374,173 106,098 22.09% Increase due to major additions - Bayside CT 5 & 6 for \$61.7M; for \$28.7M; Big Bend CT 4 for \$15.9M. 107 Construction Work in Progress 405,468 329,530 75,938 18.73% Increase due to Big Bend CT 4, Bayside CT 3-6, and Big Bend C | | | Reason(s) for Change | (3)/(2) | (1)-(2) | Ended | Ended | nt Account | ccount | ne A |
| 106 Electric Plant - Not Classified 1480,269 374,173 106,098 22.09% Increase due to major additions - Bayside CT 5 & 6 for \$61.7M; for \$28.7M; Big Bend CT 4 for \$15.9M. 107 Construction Work in Progress 108 405,488 329,530 75,938 18.73% Increase due to Big Bend CT 4, Bayside CT 3-6, and Big Bend in in-service dates. 109 Construction Work in Progress 1406,488 1416, Accounts Receivable - Assoc. Co. 151 Fuel Stock 151 Fuel Stock 152 Fuel Stock 153 Preliminary Survey & Investigation 154 Page Stock 155 Taxes Account Receivable 155 Taxes Account Receivable 156 Taxes Account Receivable 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 158 Taxes Account Receivable 159 Taxes Account Receivable 150 Taxes Account Receivable 150 Taxes Account Receivable 151 Fuel Stock 152 Taxes Account Receivable 153 Taxes Account Receivable 154 Taxes Account Receivable 155 Taxes Account Receivable 156 Taxes Account Receivable 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 151 Fuel Stock 153 Taxes Account Receivable 154 Taxes Account Receivable 155 Taxes Account Receivable 156 Taxes Account Receivable 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 158 Taxes Account Receivable 159 Taxes Account Receivable 150 Taxes Account Receivable 150 Taxes Account Receivable 150 Taxes Account Receivable 151 Fuel Stock 152 Taxes Account Receivable 153 Taxes Account Receivable 154 Taxes Account Receivable 155 Taxes Account Receivable 156 Taxes Account Receivable 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 155 Taxes Account Receivable 156 Taxes Account Receivable 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 157 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 158 Taxes Account Receivable 159 The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 157 The decrease is due to the project | | | | % | | 12/31/08 | 12/31/09 | r Name | lumber | |
| interest due to big part of 1, paysiate C1 3-8, and big paper in reservice dates. 1 | 1M; Bayside CT3 & 4 | | | 22.09% | 106,096 | 374,173 | 480,269 | 06 Electric Plant - Not Classified | 106 Ele | 2 |
| 146 Accounts Receivable - Assoc. Co. 6,554 11,615 (5,060) -77,20% Decrease due to advance to affiliate for three months in 2008. 151 Fuel Stock 98,437 72,260 26,178 26,59% Increase due to higher coal inventory and higher coal | id rail projects near | Bayside CT 3-6, and Big Bend rail pro | • | 18.73% | 75,938 | 329,530 | 405,468 | 7 Construction Work in Progress | 107 Car | 6 |
| 183 Preliminary Survey & Investigation 5,786 11,096 (5,309) -91.76% The decrease is due to the projected 2009 capitalization of 2008 which can drive taxable income up or down. This increase is most impact of fuel under recovery changes between 2008 and 2009. 184 236 Taxes Accrued 40,250 28,637 11,613 28,85% Accrued taxes are a function of pre-lax income and book to tax of which can drive taxable income up or down. This increase is most impact of fuel under recovery changes between 2008 and 2009. 185 238 Dividends Declared 7,677 11,713 (4,036) -52,58% Decrease due to \$13M lower net income for dividend period and the declaration and payment of dividends. 245 Deferred Derivative Credits 5,437 9,615 (4,178) -76,84% Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas merkents are projected based on | 3. | liate for three months in 2008. | Decrease due to advance to affilial | -77.20% | (5,060) | 11,615 | 6,554 | 16 Accounts Receivable - Assoc. Co. | 146 Ac | В 9 |
| 13 28.85% Accrued taxes are a function of pre lax income and book to tax d which can drive taxable income up or down. This increase is mo- impact of fuel under recovery changes between 2008 and 2009. 16 238 Dividends Declared 7,677 11,713 (4,036) -52.58% Decrease due to \$13M lower net income for dividend period and the declaration and payment of dividends. 24 Deferred Derivative Credits 5,437 9,615 (4,178) -76.84% Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas merk- swaps as of March 31, 2008. Decrease due to the monthly setts unrealized derivatives. 25 264 Other Regulatory Liabities (non Def Rev) 4,528 11,175 (6,648) -146.83% Decrease is mainly due to \$7.2M lower Environmental Over-reco | prices. | ntory and higher coal and oil prices. | Increase due to higher coal invento | 26.59% | 26,178 | 72,260 | 98,437 | i1 Fuel Stock | 151 Fu | |
| which can drive taxable income up or down. This increase is mo impact of fuel under recovery changes between 2008 and 2009. 8 238 Dividends Declared 7,677 11,713 (4,036) -52.58% Decrease due to \$13M lower net income for dividend period and the declaration and payment of dividends. 9 245 Deferred Derivative Credits 5,437 9,615 (4,178) -76.84% Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas marks waps as of March 31, 2008. Decrease due to the monthly settle unrealized derivatives. 9 2 2 3 3 4 Other Regulatory Liabilities (non Def Rev) 4,528 11,175 (6,648) -146.83% Decrease is mainly due to \$7.2M lower Environmental Over-reco | 008 balances. | cted 2009 capitalization of 2008 balar | The decrease is due to the projects | -91.76% | (5,309) | 11,096 | 5,786 | 3 Preliminary Survey & Investigation | 183 Pre | |
| 8 28 Dividends Declared 7,677 11,713 (4,036) -52.58% Decrease due to \$13M lower net Income for dividend period and the declaration and payment of dividends. 10 245 Deferred Derivative Credits 5,437 9,615 (4,178) -76.84% Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas merks awaps as of March 31, 2008. Decrease due to the monthly sette unrealized derivatives. 13 4 Other Regulatory Liabilities (non Def Rev) 4,528 11,175 (8,648) -146.83% Decrease is mainly due to \$7.2M lower Environmental Over-reco | mostly due to the | p or down. This increase is mostly du | which can drive taxable income up | 28.85% | 11,613 | 28,637 | 40,250 | 16 Taxes Accrued | 236 Ta. | 5 6 |
| 245 Deferred Derivative Credits 5,437 9,615 (4,178) -76.84% Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas merk- swaps as of March 31, 2008. Decrease due to the monthly settle unrealized derivatives. 45 254 Other Regulatory Liabilities (non Def Rev) 4,528 11,175 (6,648) -146.83% Decrease is mainly due to \$7.2M lower Environmental Over-reco | and timing of | , | | -52.58% | (4,036) | 11,713 | 7,677 | 8 Dividends Declared | 238 Div | 8 9 |
| 254 Other Regulatory Liabilities (non Def Rev) 4,528 11,175 (6,648) -146,83% Decrease is mainly due to \$7.2M lower Environmental Over-reco | | - | swaps as of March 31, 2008. Deci | -76.84% | (4,178) | 9,615 | 5,437 | 5 Deferred Derivative Credits | 245 De | !1 !2 !3 |
| | ecavery. | lower Environmental Over-recovery. | Decrease is mainly due to \$7.2M to | 146.83% | (6,648) | 11,175 | 4,528 | 4 Other Regulatory Liabilities (non Def Rev) | 254 Oth | 5 16 17 |
| 5 0 1 2 | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 7 В | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 1 of 9

| ` | | 1 490 6.0 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the | Type of data shown: |
| · | most recent historical year. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| DOOYET II. GOOGLE EL | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | (Dollars in 000') | Witness; J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |

| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| ine | | Total | FPSC | Jurisdictional | |
| 0. | Description | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | |
| 1 | Electric Plant in Service: | | | | ······································ |
| 2 | Intangible | \$ 27,916 | \$ 27,166 | 0.973131 | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Production: | | | | |
| 5 | Steam | 1,588,338 | 1,529,895 | 0.963205 | |
| 6 | Nuclear | = | - | - | |
| 7 | Other | 1,754,255 | 1,689,554 | 0.963118 | |
| 8 | Total Production | 3,342,593 | 3,219,449 | 0.963159 | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | Transmission: | | • | | |
| 11 | Land and Land Rights | 22,869 | 19,050 | 0.833013 | |
| 12 | Structure and Improvements | 3,557 | 2,963 | 0.833013 | |
| 13 | Station Equipment | 214,213 | 178,442 | 0.833013 | |
| 14 | Towers & Fixtures | 4,274 | 3,560 | 0.833013 | |
| 15 | Poles & Fixtures | 134,255 | 111,836 | 0.833013 | |
| 16 | OH Conductors and Devices | 126,040 | 104,992 | 0.833008 | |
| 17 | UG Conduit | 3,533 | 2,943 | 0.833013 | |
| 18 | UG Conductors and Devices | 7,029 | 5,855 | 0.833013 | |
| 19 | Roads and Trails | 5,627 | 4,687 | 0.833013 | |
| 20 | Total Transmission | 521,396 | 434,329 | 0.833012 | |
| 21 | | | | | EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 5 |
| 22 | Distribution: | | | | F 6 8 F 6 |
| 23 | Land and Land Rights | 6,017 | 6,017 | 1.000000 | TED GENERAL COME |
| 24 | Structure and Improvements | 2,050 | 2,050 | 1.000000 | |
| 25 | Station Equipment | 177,335 | 177,335 | 1.000000 | · 5 팀 없 H |
| 26 | Poles and Fixtures | 208,284 | 208,284 | 1.000000 | H W H |
| 27 | OH Conductors | 218,099 | 218,099 | 1.000000 | O 4 Z |
| 28 | UG Conduit | 166,219 | 166,219 | 1.000000 | 0 Z O |
| 29 | UG Conductors | 208,456 | 208,456 | 1.000000 | \ P 0 0 · |
| 30 | Line Transformers | 388,642 | 388,642 | 1.000000 | 12 3 · 斯 |
| 31 | Services | 179,477 | 179,477 | 1.000000 | - |
| 2 | Meters | 72,960 | 72,730 | 0.996857 | N 0 2 |
| 33 | Street Lighting | 160,478 | 160,478 | 1.000000 | о н |
| 34 | Total Distribution | 1,788,017 | 1,787,787 | 0.999872 | C 2 2 0 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |
| 35 | | | | 0.000012 | ន អ្ន ស អ |
| 36 | General Plant | 181,059 | 176,194 | 0.973131 | (JSC STER 08 |
| 37 | | and the state of t | . 17.04.704 | 0.373131 | |
| 38 | Total Electric Gross Plant | 5,860,981 | 5,644,926 | 0.963137 | H |
| | s may be affected due to rounding. | 0,000,00 | 0,044,020 | 0.303137 | \sim |

SCHEDULE B-6

138

| SCHEDU | JLE | B-6 |
|--------|-----|-----|
|--------|-----|-----|

| JURISDICTIONAL | SEPARATION FACTORS | R- RATE BASE |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | |

Page 2 of 9

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the | Type of data shown: |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| • | most recent historical year. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | (Dollars in 000') | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |

| Line | | (1) | (2) | (3) | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Line No. | Description | Total Company | FPSC Jurisdictional | Jurisdictional Factor | | |
| 1 | Accumulated Depreciation: | Company | Sunscictiona | ractor | | |
| 2 | Intangible | \$ 7,935 | \$ 7,725 | 0.973539 | | |
| 3 | | 7,505 | Ψ 7 ₁ 123 | 0.873039 | | |
| 4 | Production: | | | | | |
| 5 | Steam | 624,607 | 601,584 | 0.963139 | | |
| 6 | Nuclear | - | | 0.903139 | | |
| 7 | Other | 474,867 | 457,267 | 0.962937 | • | |
| 8 | Total Production | 1,099,474 | 1,058,850 | 0.963052 | | |
| 9 | | Hasatti | | 0.905052 | | |
| 10 | Transmission: | | | | | |
| 11 | Land and Land Rights | 3,443 | 2,861 | 0.830897 | | |
| 12 | Structure and Improvements | 793 | 659 | 0.830897 | | |
| 13 | Station Equipment | 53,851 | 44,745 | 0.830897 | | |
| 14 | Towers & Fixtures | 3,873 | 3,218 | 0.830897 | | |
| 15 | Poles & Fixtures | 50,273 | 41,772 | 0.830897 | | |
| 16 | OH Conductors and Devices | 47,639 | 39,977 | 0.839164 | | |
| 17 | UG Conduit | 1,450 | 1,204 | 0.830897 | | |
| 18 | UG Conductors and Devices | 2,659 | 2,209 | 0.830897 | * | |
| 19 | Roads and Trails | 1,312 | 1,090 | 0.830897 | | |
| 20 | Total Transmission | 165,291 | 137,734 | | • | |
| 21 | Total (Talishillission) | 165,291 | 137,734 | 0.833280 | | P A DO |
| 22 | Distribution: | | | | | H & O |
| 23 | Land and Land Rights | | | | | DOCUMENT PAGE 6 O FILED: |
| 23 24 | Structure and Improvements | - 597 | - 597 | 4 000000 | | CET WOO |
| 2 4 25 | Station Equipment | | | 1.000000 | | ÷ 6 EN |
| 26 26 | Poles and Fixtures | 51,806 | 51,806 | 1.000000 | | <u>, </u> |
| 27 | OH Conductors | 106,254 | 106,254 | 1.000000 | | o Ch II |
| | | 109,786 | 109,786 | 1.000000 | | ه پي |
| 28 | UG Conduit | 40,302 | 40,302 | 1.000000 | | NO 08/ |
| 29 | UG Conductors | 63,185 | 63,185 | 1.000000 | | 71 is . |
| 30 | Line Transformers | 163,900 | 163,900 | 1.000000 | | H |
| 31 | Services | 66,252 | 66,252 | 1.000000 | | 16 |
| 32 | Meters | 22,919 | 22,847 | 0.996859 | | 20 6 |
| 33 | Street Lighting | 72,499 | 72,499 | 1.000000 | | 00 |
| 34 | Total Distribution | 697,500 | 697,428 | 0.999897 | | 8 |
| 35 | | | | • | | |
| 36 | General Plant | 77,497 | 75,446 | 0.973539 | | |
| 37 | | | · | | | • |
| 38 | Total Accumulated Reserve for Depreciation may be affected due to rounding. | 2,047,696 | 1,977,183 | 0.965564 | | |

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

SCHEDULE B-6

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

39 Totals may be affected due to rounding.

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

| WITNESS: CHRONISTER | EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) | DOCKET NO. 080317-EI | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | NO. | OCKET NO. 080317-EI | ELECTRIC (|

Witness: J. S. Chronister/W, R. Ashburn

Recap Schedules: B-1

| SCHEDULE B-6 | JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE BASE | Page 3 of 9 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the | Type of data shown: |
| | most recent historical year. | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |

(Dollars in 000')

| Line No. | Description | (1) Total Company | (2) FPSC Jurisdictional | (3) Jurisdictional Factor | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 1 2 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | \$ 3,813,285 | \$ 3,667,743 | 0.961833 | | |
| 3 | WETT BOTT IN SERVICE | 9 0,010,200 | \$ 3,007,745 | 0.961833 | | |
| 4 | CWIP | | | | | |
| 5 | Production | 322,712 | 315,387 | 0.977302 | | |
| 6 | Transmission | 63,527 | 59,846 | 0.942052 | | |
| 7 | Distribution | 4,730 | 4,658 | 0.984753 | | |
| 8 | Customer Accounts | - | - | 0.504735 | | |
| 9 | Customer Services | 14,499 | 14,219 | 0.980671 | | |
| 10 | Total CWIP | 405,468 | 394,109 | 0.971987 | | |
| 11 | | 100,100 | 004/100 | 0.571307 | | |
| 12 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | 43,044 | 37,330 | 0.867252 | | |
| 13 | | | | 0.007202 | | |
| 14 | UNAMORTIZED NUCLEAR SITE | _ | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | WORKING CAPITAL | | | | | |
| 17 | Current and Accrued Assets: | | | | | |
| 18 | Cash | - | • | - | • | |
| 19 | Other Special Deposits | 86 | 83 | 0.962517 | | |
| 20 | Working Funds | 84 | 81 | 0.962517 | • | |
| 21 | Temporary Cash Investments | 2,175 | 2,093 | 0.962517 | | PAGE FILE |
| 22 | Customer Accounts Receivable | 164,201 | 158,046 | 0.962517 | | H A C |
| 23 | Other Accounts Receivable | 13,103 | 12,676 | 0.967429 | | CET SECON |
| 24 | Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | (698) | (672) | 0.962517 | | U , Z ! |
| 25 | Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies | 6,554 | 6,309 | 0.962517 | | " 7 语 " |
| 26 | Fuel Stock | 98,437 | 94,926 | 0.964333 | • | UMENT E 7 O |
| 27 | Residuals | - | - | - | | O백 |
| 28 | Plant Materials and Operating Supplies | 57,825 | 55,678 | 0.962871 | | 8/1 10/1 |
| 29 | CAAA Allowances | 4 | 4 | 0.962517 | • | 13 13 |
| 30 | Stores Expense Undistributed | - | · - | - | | <u> </u> |
| 31 | Prepayments | 13,101 | 12,610 | 0.962517 | • | <u> </u> |
| 32 | Interest and Dividends Receivable | 0 | 0 | 0.962517 | | וס מ |
| 33 | Unbilled Revenue Receivable | 35,302 | 33,979 | 0.962517 | | 00 |
| 34 | Derivatives | 5,439 | 5,235 | 0.962517 | | 8 |
| 35 | Total Current and Accrued Assets | 395,614 | 381,048 | 0.963183 | | i |
| 36 | | | | | | 7 |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| DOCTIMENT NO 15 | WITNESS: CHRONISTER | EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) | DOCKET NO. 080317-EI | TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | Ė | | 2 |

| SCHEDUL | | JURISDICTIO | NAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE BA | SE | Page 4 |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| LORIDA | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION | ON: Provide a development of ju | risdictional separation factors for rate base | for the test year and the | Type of data shown: |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | most recent historical year. | | | XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 |
| COMPANY | Y: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 |
| OCKETI | No. 080317-EI | | (Dollars in 000') | | Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 |
| | | | (Dollara III 000) | | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashl |
| | | | | | |
| ine | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| lo. | Description | Total Company | FPSC Jurisdictional | Jurisdictional | |
| 1 | Description | Company | Junsoicuonai | Factor | |
| 2 | Deferred Debits: | | | | |
| 3 | Regulatory Assets | \$ 157,424 | \$ 153,100 | 0.972535 | |
| 4 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges | 5,786 | 5,569 | 0.962517 | |
| 5 | Clearing Accounts | • | - | 4.302517 | |
| 6 | Deferred Debits | 1,569 | 1,411 | 0.899735 | |
| 7 | Total Deferred Debits | 164,779 | 160,081 | 0.971490 | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | Total Assets and Other Debits | 560,393 | 541,130 | 0.965626 | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | Current and Accrued Liabilities: | | | | |
| 12 | Miscellaneous Current Liabilities | 199,125 | 191,720 | 0.962812 | |
| 13 | Provision for Refund | = | - | • | |
| 14 | ARO | 27,111 | 26,095 | 0.962521 | |
| 15 | Accounts Payable | 166,187 | 159,958 | 0.962521 | |
| 16 | Accounts Payable to Associated Companies | 8,154 | 7,848 | 0.962521 | |
| 17 | Taxes Accrued | 40,250 | 38,741 | 0.962521 | |
| 18 | Interest Accrued | 30,866 | 29,709 | 0.962521 | |
| 19 20 | Dividends Declared - Common Equity | 7,677 | 7,372 | 0.960352 | |
| 20 21 | Tax Collectins Payable Current & Accrued Liabilities | 5,498 | 5,292 | 0.962521 | |
| 21 22 | Sales Tax Payable | 24,644 | 23,721 | 0.962521 | |
| 23 | Total Current and Accrued Liabilities | 509,511 | 400 455 | - | |
| 24 | Total Corrent and Accided Elabilides | 509,511 | 490,456 | 0.962602 | |
| 25 | Deferred Credits: | | | | |
| 26 | Derivatives | 5,437 | 5,222 | 0.960352 | |
| 27 | Other Deferred Credits | 11.038 | 10,601 | 0.960352 | |
| 28 | Regulatory Liabilities | 4,528 | 4,147 | 0.915922 | |
| 29 | Deferred Credit - Property Held for Future Use | 1,039 | 998 | 0.960352 | |
| 30 | Unamtiz Gain on LTD | - | - | | |
| 31 | Total Deferred Credits | 22,042 | 20,967 | 0.951226 | |
| 32 | | | | ==- | |
| 33 | Total Liabilities and Other Credits | 531,553 | 511,423 | 0.962130 | |
| 34 | | | | | |
| 35 | Total Working Capital | 28,840 | 29,707 | 1.030052 | |

\$ 4,128,889

0.962302

Total Unadjusted Rate Base

\$ 4,290,637

37

| | SCHEDULE B-6 |
|--|--------------|
|--|--------------|

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

UG Conductors

Street Lighting

Total Distribution

General Plant

Line Transformers

ÚG Conduit

Services

Meters

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE BASE

Page 5 of 9

EXHIBIT WITNESS:

ELECTRIC COMPANY
IT NO. 080317-EI
IT NO. (JSC-1)
ISS: CHRONISTER
IENT NO. 16

08/11/2008

TAMPA I

| FLORID | A PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | MMISSION EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the most recent historical year. | | Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 | |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|---|
| COMPA | NY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | • | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| DOCKE | T No. 080317-Ei | | (Dollars in 000's) | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |
| | | | | | - |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| Line | | Total | FPSC | Jurisdictional | |
| No. | Description | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | |
| 1 | Electric Plant in Service: | | | | · |
| 2 | Intangible | \$ 14,152 | \$ 13,605 | 0.961353 | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Production: | | | | |
| 5 | Steam | 1,457,779 | 1,402,084 | 0.961795 | |
| 6 | Nuclear | - | • | 0.00000 | |
| 7 | Other | 1,468,493_ | 1,411,746 | 0.961357 | |
| . 8 | Total Production | 2,926,271 | 2,813,830 | 0:961575 | |
| . 9 | | | | | |
|) 10 | Transmission: | • | • | | |
| 11 | Land and Land Rights | 16,271 | 15,642 | 0.961353 | |
| 12 | Structure and Improvements | 2,985 | 2,870 | 0.961353 | |
| 13 | Station Equipment | 191,326 | 183,931 | 0.961353 | |
| 14 | Towers & Fixtures | 4,275 | 4,109 | 0.961353 | · |
| 15 | Poles & Fixtures | 111,713 | 107,396 | 0.961353 | |
| 16 | OH Conductors and Devices | 100,537 | 96,805 | 0.962874 | |
| 17 | UG Conduit | 3,538 | 3,401 | 0.961353 | |
| 18 | UG Conductors and Devices | 7,039 | 6,767 | 0.961353 | |
| 19 | Roads and Trails | 4,616 | 4,438 | 0.961353 | |
| 20 | Total Transmission | 442,299 | 425,358 | 0.961699 | |
| 21 | | | | | PAGE |
| 22 | Distribution: | | | | OCUM AGE ILED |
| 23 | Land and Land Rights | 6,017 | 6,017 | 1.000000 | H H G |
| 24 | Structure and Improvements | 1,608 | 1,608 | 1.000000 | CUMENT GE 9 O LED: |
| 25 | Station Equipment | 151,148 | . 151,148 | 1.000000 | . V 🛱 🖰 |
| 26 | Poles and Fixtures | 186,452 | 186,452 | 1,000000 | O H |
| 27 | OH Conductors | 200,420 | 200,420 | 1.000000 | ㅇ ㅂ - |
| 29 | ÚG Conduit | 145 160 | 445.460 | 4 800000 | |

145,169

177,486

352,949

159,020

58,545

141,087

1,579,901

169,659

5,002,353

1.000000

1.000000

1.000000

1.0000000

0.961353

1.000000

0.998513

0.961353

0.972945

5,141,456 Total Electric Gross Plant 39 Totals may be affected due to rounding. Supporting Schedules: 8-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

145,169

177,486

352,949

159,020

60,898

141,087

1,582,254

176,479

Recap Schedules: B-1

| SCHEDU | JLE B-6 | JURISDICTIO | Page 6 of 9 | | |
|---------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---|
| FLORIDA | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide a development of ju | Type of data shown: | | |
| | ÷ | most recent historical year. | | | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPAN | NY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | | | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| DOCKET | No. 080317-EI | | (Dollars in 000's) | | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W, R. Ashburn |
| | | | • | | |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| Line | | Total | FPSC | Jurisdictional | |
| No. | Description | Company | Jurisdictional | Factor | |
| 1 | Accumulated Depreciation: | | - | | |
| 2 | Intangible | \$ 8,477 | \$ 8,147 | 0.961027 | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | Production: | | | | |
| 5 | Steam | 717,362 | 689,554 | 0.961236 | |
| 6 | Muclear | | | | |

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI
EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)
WITNESS: CHRONISTER

| 1 | Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2 | Intangible | \$ 8,477 | \$ 8,147 | 0.961027 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Production: | | | | | |
| 5 | Steam | 717,362 | 689,554 | 0.961236 | | |
| 6 | Nuclear | | | - | | |
| 7 | Other | 378,799 | 364,037 | 0.961029 | | |
| 8 | Total Production | 1,096,161 | 1,053,591 | 0.961165 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Transmission: | | | | | |
| 11 | Land and Land Rights | 2,960 | 2,845 | 0.961027 | | |
| 12 | Structure and Improvements | 675 | 649 | . 0.961027 | | |
| 13 | Station Equipment | 48,565 | 46,672 | 0.961027 | | |
| 14 | Towers & Fixtures | 3,615 | 3,474 | 0.961027 | | |
| 15 | Poles & Fixtures | 42,630 | 40,969 | 0.961027 | | |
| 16 | OH Conductors and Devices | 41,968 | 40,346 | 0.961345 | | |
| 17 | UG Conduit | 1,629 | 1,565 | 0.961027 | | |
| 18 | UG Conductors and Devices | 2,451 | 2,356 | 0.961027 | | |
| 19 | Roads and Trails | 1,129 | 1,085 | 0.961027 | | |
| 20 | Total Transmission | 145,622 | 139,960 | 0.961119 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | H P DO |
| 22 | Distribution: | | | | | |
| 23 | Land and Land Rights | - | • | | | LED: |
| 24 | Structure and Improvements | 471 | 471 | 1.000000 | | O |
| 25 | Station Equipment | 55,076 | 55,076 | 1.000000 | | . 1 B M |
| 26 | Poles and Fixtures | 85,518 | 85,518 | 1.000000 | | ⊢ |
| 27 | OH Conductors | 107,952 | 107,952 | 1.000000 | | 80 04 14 |
| 28 | UG Conduit | 34,188 | 34,188 | 1.000000 | | <u>очк</u> - |
| 29 | UG Conductors | 48,436 | 48,436 | 1.000000 | | 7105 |
| 30 | Line Transformers | 146,104 | 146,104 | 1.000000 | | ΕΩ. # |
| 31 | Services | 62,021 | 62,021 | 1.000000 | | <u> </u> |
| 32 | Meters | 11,011 | 10,582 | 0.961027 | | N 0 2 |
| 33 | Street Lighting | 61,032 | 61,032 | 1.000000 | | 00 |
| 34 | Total Distribution | 611,808 | 611,379 | 0.999299 | |) 8 Y |
| 35 | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | and the second second | |
| 36 | General Plant | 78,365 | 75,311 | 0.961027 | | <u> </u> |
| 37 | | | : | | | |
| 38 | Total Accum Resv for Depreciation | 1,940,434 | 1,888,388 | 0.973178 | | |

39 Totals may be affected due to rounding.

| SCF | 4ËDI | II F | R.A |
|-----|------|------|-----|

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE BASE

| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the | Type of data shown: |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | most recent historical year. | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | • | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | (Dollars in 000's) | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn |

| | | (1) | | (2) | | (3) | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| Line No. | Description | Total | | FPSC | | Jurisdictional | | | |
| NO. | Description | Company | | Jurisdictional | | Factor | | | |
| 2 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | 3,201,022 | | 3,113,965 | | | | | |
| 3 | WEI FEWN IN SERVICE | 3,201,022 | • | 3,113,965 | | 0.972803 | | | |
| 4 | CWIP | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Production | 256,083 | | 250,984 | | 0.980088 | | | |
| 6 | Transmission | 5,654 | | 5,564 | | 0.984048 | | | |
| 7 | Distribution | 6,142 | | 6,142 | | 1,000000 | | | |
| R | Customer Accounts | 0,142 | | 0,142 | | 1.000000 | | | |
| G. | Customer Services | 5,046 | | 4,966 | | 0.984048 | | | |
| 10 | Total CWIP | 272,925 | • | 267,655 | | 0.980692 | | | |
| 11 | TOTAL STATE | 212,323 | • | 207,035 | | 0.960692 | | | |
| 12 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | 37,970 | . • | 36,861 | * | 0.970784 | | | |
| 13 | P BUT FIELD FORT OF ORLE SOL | 57,370 | | 30,001 | | 0.970764 | | | |
| 14 | UNAMORTIZED NUCLEAR SITE | | | • | | * * | • | | |
| 15 | GNAMORTIZED NOCESAR SITE | - | | | | | | | |
| 16 | WORKING CAPITAL | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Current and Accrued Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cash | 2 824 | | 0.040 | | 0.00004.0 | | • | |
| 19 | Other Special Deposits | 2,831 60 | | 2,810 | • | 0.992619 | | | |
| 20 | Working Funds | 85 | | 60 | | 0.992619 | | | |
| 21 | Temporary Cash Investments | | | 84 | | 0.992619 | | | FI DO |
| 22 | Customer Accounts Receivable | 26,952 | | 26,753 | - | 0.992619 | | | P D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D |
| 23 | | 149,976 | | 148,869 | | 0.992619 | | | DOCKET EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 11 FILED: |
| 23 24 | Other Accounts Receivable | 13,649 | | 13,549 | | 0.992669 | | | |
| 24 25 | Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts | (956) | | (949) | | 0.992619 | | | មិដីសិធិក |
| | Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies | 8,158 | | 8,098 | | 0.992619 | | | HZ OH " |
| 26 | Fuel Stock | 76,771 | | 76,212 | | 0.992717 | | | 00 AQ |
| 27 | Residuals | - | | | | - | | | 08 08 |
| 28 | Plant Materials and Operating Supplies | 51,880 | | 51,497 | | 0.992619 | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| 29 | CAAA Allowances | - | | ~ | | Ξ | * | | |
| 30 | Stores Expense Undistributed | 0 | | 0 | | 0.992619 | | | 08 HR 113 |
| 31 | Prepayments | 11,583 | | 11,497 | | 0.992619 | | | 03 16 /2 |
| 32 | Interest and Dividends Receivable | (16) | | (15) | | 0.992619 | | | 20 0 H H |
| 33 | Unbilled Revenue Receivable | 35,611 | | 35,348 | | 0.992619 | | | 17- [IST 008 |
| 34 | Derivatives | 22,132 | _ | 21,969 | | 0.992619 | | | 8 H S H |
| 35 | Total Current and Accrued Assets | 398,716 | .= | 395,782 | | 0.992640 | | | H C H |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | жон |
| 37 | | | | | | * | | | Ė |
| 8 | | | | | • | | | | |

| SCHEDULE 8-6 | |
|--------------|--|
|--------------|--|

| JURISDICTIONAL | SEPARATION FACTORS. | DATEDACE |
|----------------|---------------------|----------|

| SCHEDULE 8-6 | JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE BASE | Page 8 of 9 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the | Type of data shown: |
| | most recent historical year. | Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009 |
| COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY | | Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 |
| | | XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007 |
| DOCKET No. 080317-EI | (Dollars in 600's) | Witness: J. S. Chronister/W, R. Ashburn |

| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | |
|----------|--|------------|---|----------------|---|
| Line | | Total | FPSC | Jurisdictional | |
| No. | Description | Company | Jurisdictional- | Factor | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | Deferred Debits: | | • | | |
| 3 | Regulatory Assets | \$ 240,420 | \$ 238,586 | 0.992369 | |
| 4 | Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges | 7,810 | 7,753 | 0.992619 | |
| 5 | Clearing Accounts | 36 | 35 | 0.992619 | |
| 6 | Deferred Debits | 2,153 | 2,137_ | 0.992619 | |
| 7 | Total Deferred Debits | 250,419 | 248,511 | 0.992379 | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | Total Assets and Other Debits | 649,135 | 644,292 | 0.992539 | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | Current and Accrued Liabilities: | | • | • | |
| 12 | Miscellaneous Current Liabilities | 239,477 | 237,709 | 0.992619 | |
| 13 | Provision for Refund | - | • | = | |
| 14 | ARO | 26,937 | 26,739 | 0.992619 | |
| 15 | Accounts Payable | 155,451 | 154,303 | 0.992619 | |
| 16 | Accounts Payable to Associated Companies | 17,963 | 17,831 | 0.992619 | |
| 17 | Taxes Accrued | 41,128 | 40,824 | 0.992619 | |
| 18 | Interest Accrued | 26,806 | 26,609 | 0.992619 | |
| 19 | Dividends Declared - Common Equity | 2,540 | 2,522 | 0.992619 | |
| 20 | Tax Collectins Payable | 5,381 | 5,341 | 0.992619 | н м н « н н |
| 21 | Current & Accrued Liabilities | 20,676 | 20,524 | 0.992619 | TAMP DOCK WITH PAGE FILE |
| 22 | Sales Tax Payable | | | - | z o H H o o H |
| 23 | Total Current and Accrued Liabilities | 536,360 | 532,401 | 0.992619 | TAMPA EL DOCKET NEXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 12 FILED: |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | Deferred Credits: | | | | . ក្រុស្ត្រ ខេត្ត អ |
| 26 | OCI | (705) | (700) | 0.992619 | NO. NO. 2 OF NO. 08 |
| 27 | Derviatives | 23,279 | 23,107 | 0.992619 | H |
| 28 | Other Deferred Credits | 13,435 | 13,336 | 0.992619 | œμΝ Ο · Ü |
| 29 | Regulatory Liabilities | 11,906 | 11,860 | 0.996163 | / 1 O G · O H |
| 30 | Deferred Credit - Property Held for Future Use | 1,277 | 1,268 | 0.992619 | P ω H ω H |
| 31 | Unamtiz Gain on LTD | 0 | 0 | 0.992619 | <u>` </u> |
| 32 | Total Deferred Credits | 49,192 | 48,871 | 0.993477 | 031 16 16 |
| 33 | | <u> </u> | | | 00 17 |
| 34 | | | | | OMPANY (JSC-1 STER 08 |
| 35 | | | • | | 면 H 20 H |
| 36 | | | | | ्रेस <u>ए स</u> ् |
| 37 | | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | |
| 38 | | | | | T) K |
| 39 Tota | Is may be affected due to rounding. | | | | |
| upportin | rt Schodules: R-5 R-7 R-0 R-15 R-16 R-17 | | | | Company Colombia B. 4 |

| \vdash | |
|----------|--|
| | |
| 42 | |
| \sim | |
| 01 | |

DOCKET No. 080317-EI

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

| Line | | (1) Total | (2) FPSC | (3) | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| No. | Description | Company | Jurisdictional | Jurisdictional Factor | | |
| 1 | 2 | острану | our sales as | r accor | | |
| 2 | Total Liabilities and Other Credits | \$ 585,551 | \$ 581,272 | 0.992691 | | |
| 3 | | | 4 001/212 | 0.002001 | | |
| 4 | Total Working Capital | 63,584 | 63,020 | 0.991140 | • | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total Rate Base | \$ 3,575,501 | \$ 3,481,502 | 0.973710 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 18 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | PAGE 13 C |
| 22 | | | | | | 1 8 8 1 |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | PAGE 1 |
| 25 | | | | | | · 片图 : |
| 26 | | | | | | ~ E : |
| 27 | | | | | | 08/ |
| 28 | | | | | | ্ত দ ধু |
| 29 | | | | | | 7,10 |
| 30 | | | | | | Ξω΄! |
| 31 | | | | | | \ <u> </u> |
| 32 | | | | | | 20 6 |
| 33 | | | | | | 50 |
| 34 | | | • | | | .6 |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | } |
| 37 | | | • | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| | als may be affected due to rounding. | | | | | |
| Supportin | ng Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17 | | | | Recap Schedules: B-1 | |

JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE BASE

(Dollars in 000's)

EXPLANATION: Provide a development of jurisdictional separation factors for rate base for the test year and the

most recent historical year.

Page 9 of 9

TAMPA ELI DOCKET N EXHIBIT I WITNESS:

CHRONISTER 16

ELECTRIC COMPANY
IT NO. 080317-EI
(JSC-1)

Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2009

Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2008 XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2007

Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn

Type of data shown: